ICAR-NBSS&LUP Sujala MWS Publ.230

हर कदम, हर डगर
किसानों का हमसफर
भारतीय कृषि अनुसंधान परिषद
Agrisearch with a human touch

LAND RESOURCE INVENTORY AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS FOR WATERSHED PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

HALIGERI-1(4D5B1J1e) MICROWATERSHED

Yadgir Taluk and District, Karnataka

Karnataka Watershed Development Project – II

SUJALA – III

World Bank funded Project

ICAR – NATIONAL BUREAU OF SOIL SURVEY AND LAND USE PLANNING

ICAR - NBSS & LUP

WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
GOVT. OF KARNATAKA, BANGALORE

About ICAR - NBSS&LUP

The ICAR-National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning (ICAR-NBSS&LUP), Nagpur, a premier Institute of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), was set up during 1976 with the objective to prepare soil resource maps at national, state and district levels and to provide research inputs in soil resource mapping and its applications, land evaluation, land use planning, land resource management, and database management using GIS for optimising land use on different kinds of soils in the country.

The Bureau has been engaged in carrying out soil resource survey, agro-ecological and soil degradation mapping at the country, state and district levels for qualitative assessment and monitoring the soil health towards viable land use planning. The research activities have resulted in identifying the soil potentials and problems, and the various applications of the soil surveys with the ultimate objective of sustainable agricultural development. The Bureau has the mandate to correlate and classify soils of the country and maintain a National Register of all the established soil series. The Institute is also imparting in-service training to staff of the soil survey agencies in the area of soil survey, land evaluation and soil survey interpretations for land use planning. The Bureau in collaboration with Panjabrao Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola is running post-graduate teaching and research programme in land resource management, leading to M.Sc. and Ph.D. degrees.

Citation: Rajendra Hegde, Ramesh Kumar, S.C., B.A. Dhanorkar, S. Srinivas, M. Lalitha, K.V. Niranjana, R.S. Reddy and S.K. Singh (2019). “Land Resource Inventory and Socio-Economic Status of Farm Households for Watershed Planning and Development of Haligeri-1 (4D5B1J1e) Microwatershed, Yadgir Taluk and District, Karnataka”, ICAR-NBSS&LUP Sujala MWS Publ.230, ICAR – NBSS & LUP, RC, Bangalore. p.135 & 31.

TO OBTAIN COPIES,

Please write to:
Director, ICAR - NBSS & LUP,

Amaravati Road, NAGPUR - 440 033, India

Phone : (0712) 2500386, 2500664, 2500545 (O)

Telefax : 0712-2522534

E-Mail : director@nbsslup.ernet.in

Website URL : nbsslup.in

Or

Head, Regional Centre, ICAR - NBSS&LUP, Hebbal, Bangalore - 560 024

Phone : (080) 23412242, 23510350 (O)

Telefax : 080-23510350

E-Mail : nbssrcb@gmail.com

ICAR-NBSS&LUP Sujala MWS Publ.230

LAND RESOURCE INVENTORY AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS FOR WATERSHED PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

HALIGERI-1 (4D5B1J1e) MICRO WATERSHED

Yadgir Taluk and District, Karnataka

Karnataka Watershed Development Project – II

Sujala-III

World Bank funded Project

ICAR – NATIONAL BUREAU OF SOIL SURVEY AND LAND USE PLANNING

WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, GOVT. OF KARNATAKA, BANGALORE

PREFACE

In Karnataka, as in other Indian States, the livelihoods of rural people are intertwined with farming pursuits. The challenges in agriculture are seriously threatening the livelihood of a large number of farmers as they have been practicing farming in contextual factors beyond their control. Climatic factors are the most important ones and have become much more significant in recent times due to rapid climate changes induced by intensive anthropogenic activities affecting our ecosystem in multiple ways. Climate change has become the reality, it is happening and efforts to evolve and demonstrate climate resilient technologies have become essential. Due to the already over stressed scenario of agrarian sector, the climate change is resulting in manifold increase in the complexities, pushing the rural mass to face more and more unpredictable situations. The rising temperatures and unpredictable rainfall patterns are going to test seriously the informed decisions farmers have to make in order to survive in farming and sustain their livelihood.

It is generally recognized that impacts of climate change shall not be uniform across the globe. It is said that impact of climate change is more severe in South Asia. Based on the analysis of meteorological data, it is predicted that in India, there will be upward trend in mean temperature, downward trend in relative humidity, annual rainfall and number of wet days in a year. Also, in general, phenomena like erratic monsoon, spread of tropical diseases, rise in sea levels, changes in availability of fresh water, frequent floods, droughts, heat waves, storms and hurricanes are predicted. Each one of these adverse situations are already being experienced in various parts of India and also at the global level. Decline in agricultural productivity of small and marginal farmers becoming more vulnerable is already witnessed.

In Karnataka, more than 60 per cent of the population live in rural areas and depend on agriculture and allied activities for their livelihood. Though the state has achieved significant progress in increasing the yield of many crops, there is tremendous pressure on the land resources due to the growing and competing demands of various land uses. This is reflected in the alarming rate of land degradation observed. Already more than 50 per cent of the area is affected by various forms of degradation. If this trend continues, the sustainability of the fragile ecosystem will be badly affected. The adverse effects of change in the climatic factors are putting additional stress on the land resources and the farmers dependent on this.

The natural resources (land, water and vegetation) of the state need adequate and constant care and management, backed by site-specific technological interventions and investments particularly by the government. Detailed database pertaining to the nature of the land resources, their constraints, inherent potentials and suitability for various land

based rural enterprises, crops and other uses is a prerequisite for preparing location-specific action plans, which are in tune with the inherent capability of the resources. Any effort to evolve climate resilient technologies has to be based on the baseline scientific database. Then only one can expect effective implementation of climate resilient technologies, monitor the progress, make essential review of the strategy, and finally evaluate the effectiveness of the implemented programs. The information available at present on the land resources of the state are of general nature and useful only for general purpose planning. Since the need of the hour is to have site-specific information suitable for farm level planning and detailed characterization and delineation of the existing land resources of an area into similar management units is the only option.

ICAR-NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bangalore has taken up a project sponsored by the Karnataka Watershed Development Project-II, (Sujala-III), Government of Karnataka funded by the World Bank under Component-1 Land Resource Inventry. This study was taken up to demonstrate the utility of such a database in reviewing, monitoring and evaluating all the land based watershed development programs on a scientific footing. To meet the requirements of various land use planners at grassroots level, the present study on "Land Resource Inventory and Socio-Economic Status of Farm Households for Watershed Planning and Development of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed, Yadgir Taluk and District, Karnataka" for integrated development was taken up in collaboration with the State Agricutural Universities, IISC, KSRSAC, KSNDMC as Consortia partners. The project provides detailed land resource information at cadastral level (1:7920 scale) for all the plots and socio-economic status of farm households covering thirty per cent farmers randomely selected representing landed and landless class of farmers in the micro-watershed. The project report with the accompanying maps for the Microwatershed will provide required detailed database for evolving effective land use plan, alternative land use options and conservation plans for the planners, administrators, agricutural extention personnel, KVK officials, developmental departments and other land users to manage the land resources in a sustainable manner.

It is hoped that this database will be useful to the planners, administrators and developmental agencies working in the area in not only for formulating location specific developmental schemes but also for their effective monitoring at the village/watershed level.

Nagpur
Date: 26.06.2019

S.K. SINGH
Director, ICAR - NBSS&LUP, Nagpur

Contributors

Dr. Rajendra Hegde Principal Scientist, Head & Project Leader, Sujala-III Project ICAR-NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bangalore	**Dr. S.K.Singh** Director, ICAR-NBSS&LUP Coordinator, Sujala-III Project Nagpur
Soil Survey, Mapping & Report Preparation	
Dr. B.A. Dhanorkar	Sh. R.S. Reddy
Dr. K.V. Niranjana	Mr. Somashekar T N
	Smt. Chaitra, S.P.
	Dr. Gopali bardhan
	Ms. Arpitha, G.M
Field Work	
Sh. C.BacheGowda	Sh. Mahesh, D.B.
Sh. Somashekar	Sh. Ashok S Sindagi
Sh. M. Jayaramaiah	Sh. Veerabhadrappa B.
Sh. Paramesha, K.	Sh. Shankarappa
Sh. B. M. Narayana Reddy	Sh. Anand
	Sh. Arun N Kambar.
	Sh Kamalesh Awate
	Sh. Sharaan Kumar Huppar
	Sh. Yogesh H.N.
	Sh. Kalaveerachari R Kammar
GIS Work	
Dr. S.Srinivas	Sh. A.G.Devendra Prasad
Sh. D.H.Venkatesh	Sh. Prakashanaik, M.K.
Smt.K.Sujatha	Sh. Abhijith Sastry, N.S.
Smt. K.V.Archana	Sh. Sudip Kumar Suklabaidya
Sh. N. Maddileti	Sh. Avinash, K.N.
	Sh. Amar Suputhra, S
	Sh. Deepak, M.J.
	Smt. K.Karunya Lakshmi
	Ms. Seema, K.V.
	Ms. A. Rajab Nisha

Laboratory Analysis	
Dr. K.M.Nair	Ms. Steffi Peter
Smt. Arti Koyal	Ms. Thara, V.R
Smt. Parvathy	Ms. Roopa, G.
	Ms. Swati, H.
	Sh. Shantaveera Swami
	Ms. Shwetha, N.K.
	Smt. Ishrat Haji
	Ms. P. Pavan Kumari
	Ms. Padmaja
	Ms. Veena, M.
Socio-Economic Analysis	
Dr. S.C. Ramesh Kumar	Sh. M.K. Prakashanaik
	Ms. Karuna V. Kulkarni
	Mrs. Sowmya A.N
	Sh. Vinod R
	Sh. Basavaraja
	Sh. Vijay Kumar Lamani
	Ms. Sowmya K.B
	Mrs. Prathibha, D.G
	Sh. Rajendra,D
Soil & Water Conservation	
Sh. Sunil P. Maske	
Watershed Development Department, GoK, Bangalore	
Sh. Rajeev Ranjan IFS Project Director & Commissioner, WDD	Dr. A. Natarajan NRM Consultant, Sujala-III Project
Dr. S.D. Pathak IFS Executive Director & Chief Conservator of Forests, WDD	

PART-A

LAND RESOURCE INVENTORY

Contents

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The land resource inventory of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed was conducted using village cadastral maps and IRS satellite imagery on 1:7920 scale. The false colour composites of IRS imagery were interpreted for physiography and the physiographic delineations were used as base for mapping soils. The soils were studied in several transects and a soil map was prepared with phases of soil series as mapping units. Random checks were made all over the area outside the transects to confirm and validate the soil map unit boundaries. The soil map shows the geographic distribution and extent, characteristics, classification, behavior and use potentials of the soils in the microwatershed.

The present study covers an area of 490 ha in Yadgir taluk & district, Karnataka. The climate is semiarid and categorized as drought-prone with an average annual rainfall of 866 mm, of which about 652 mm is received during south-west monsoon, 138 mm during north-east and the remaining 76 mm during the rest of the year. An area of 440 ha in the microwatershed is covered by soils, 24 ha by rock outcrops and about 25 ha by others (habitation and water bodies). The salient findings from the land resource inventory are summarized briefly below.

- *The soils belong to 9 soil series and 17 soil phases (management units) and 6 land management units.*
- *The length of crop growing period is about 120-150 days starting from 1st week of June to 4th week of October.*
- *From the master soil map, several interpretative and thematic maps like land capability, soil depth, surface soil texture, soil gravelliness, available water capacity, soil slope and soil erosion were generated.*
- *Soil fertility status maps for macro and micronutrients were generated based on the surface soil samples collected at every 320 m grid interval.*
- *Land suitability for growing 29 major agricultural and horticultural crops was assessed and maps showing the degree of suitability along with constraints were generated.*
- *Entire area in the microwatershed is suitable for agriculture.*
- *About 27 per cent area of the microwatershed has soils that are moderately deep to very deep (75 - >150 cm), 55 per cent soils are shallow to moderately shallow (25-75 cm) and 8 per cent soils are very shallow (<25cm) at the surface.*
- *About 10 per cent area in the microwatershed has sandy soils, 61 per cent loamy soils and 19 per cent clayey soils.*
- *About 72 per cent area is non gravelly (<15%) and 18 per cent is gravelly (15-35%).*
- *About 12 per cent area of the microwatershed is very high (>200 mm/m) in available water capacity, 39 per cent area low (51-100 mm/m) and 39 per cent area very low (<50 mm/m) in available water capacity.*

- *About 15 per cent area of the microwatershed has nearly level (0-1% slope) lands, 62 per cent area has very gently sloping (1-3% slope) lands and 13 per cent area is gently sloping lands (3-5% slope).*
- *An area of about 15 per cent is slightly (e1) eroded, 61 per cent area is moderately (e2) eroded and 13 per cent area is severely (e3) eroded.*
- *An area of about 6 per cent soils are neutral (pH 6.5-7.3) in soil reaction, 50 per cent soil are slightly to moderately alkaline (pH 7.3-8.4) and 34 per cent soils are strongly to very strongly alkaline (8.4 - >9.0).*
- *The Electrical Conductivity (EC) of the soils in the entire area of the microwatershed is dominantly <2 dsm^{-1} indicating that the soils are non-saline.*
- *About 39 per cent medium (0.5-0.75%) in organic carbon content and 51 per cent high (>0.75).*
- *About 62 per cent area is low in available phosphorus and 28 per area is medium (23-57 kg/ha).*
- *About 15 per cent is low (145 kg/ha) is low in available potassium and 75 per cent medium (145-337 kg/ha).*
- *Available sulphur is low (<10 ppm) in an area of about 4 per cent, medium (10 -20 ppm) in 35 per cent and high (>20 ppm) in 50 per cent area of the microwatershed.*
- *Available boron is low (<0.5 ppm) in an area of about 67 per cent and medium (0.5-1.0 ppm) in an area of 23 per cent.*
- *Available iron is sufficient (>4.5 ppm) in the whole area of the microwatershed.*
- *Available manganese and copper are sufficient in all the soils of the microwatershed.*
- *Available zinc is deficient (<0.6 ppm) in the entire area of the microwatershed.*
- *The land suitability for 29 major crops grown in the microwatershed were assessed and the areas that are highly suitable (S1) and moderately suitable (S2) are given below. It is however to be noted that a given soil may be suitable for various crops but what specific crop to be grown may be decided by the farmer looking to his capacity to invest on various inputs, marketing infrastructure, market price and finally the demand and supply position.*

Land suitability for various crops in the Microwatershed

Crop	Suitability Area in ha (%)		Crop	Suitability Area in ha (%)	
	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)		Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)
Sorghum	*112(23)*	*136(28)*	*Guava*	-	-
Maize	-	*248(51)*	*Sapota*	-	-
Bajra	-	*270(55)*	*Pomegranate*	-	*112(23)*
Groundnut	-	*126(26)*	*Musambi*	-	*112(23)*
Sunflower	*89(18)*	*23(5)*	*Lime*	-	*112(23)*
Redgram	-	*53(11)*	*Amla*	*59(12)*	*211(43)*
Bengal gram	*112(23)*	*136(28)*	*Cashew*	-	-
Cotton	*59 (12)*	*189(39)*	*Jackfruit*	-	-
Chilli	-	*248(51)*	*Jamun*	-	*112(23)*
Tomato	-	*136(28)*	*Custard apple*	*112(23)*	*158(32)*
Brinjal	*76(16)*	*194(39)*	*Tamarind*	-	*112(23)*
Onion	*53(11)*	*194(39)*	*Mulberry*	-	*22(4)*
Bhendi	*76(16)*	*194(39)*	*Marigold*	-	*248(51)*
Drumstick	-	*134(27)*	*Chrysanthemum*	-	*248(51)*
Mango	-	-			

- *Apart from the individual crop suitability, a proposed crop plan has been prepared for the identified LUCs by considering only the highly and moderately suitable lands for different crops and cropping systems with food, fodder, fibre and horticulture crops.*
- *Maintaining soil-health is vital to crop production and conserve soil and land resource base for maintaining ecological balance and to mitigate climate change. For this, several ameliorative measures have been suggested to these problematic soils like saline/alkali, highly eroded, sandy soils etc.,*
- *Soil and water conservation treatment plan has been prepared that would help in identifying the sites to be treated and also the type of structures required.*
- *As part of the greening programme, several tree species have been suggested to be planted in marginal and submarginal lands, field bunds and also in the hillocks, mounds and ridges. This would help in not only supplementing the farm income but also provide fodder and fuel and generate lot of biomass which would help in maintaining an ecological balance and also contribute to mitigating the climate change.*

Chapter 1

INTRODUCTION

Land is a scarce resource and basic unit for any material production. It can support the needs of the growing population, provided they use the land in a rational and judicious manner. But what is happening in many areas of the state is a cause for concern to everyone involved in the management of land resources at the grassroots level. The area available for agriculture is about 51 per cent of the total geographical area and more than 60 per cent of the people are still dependant on agriculture for their livelihood. The limited land area is under severe stress and strain due to increasing population pressure and competing demands of various land uses. Due to this, every year there is significant diversion of farm lands and water resources for non-agricultural purposes. Apart from this, due to lack of interest in farmers for farming, large tracts of cultivable lands are turning into fallows in many areas and this trend is continuing at an alarming rate.

Further, land degradation has emerged as a serious problem which has already affected about 38 lakh ha of cultivated area in the state. Soil erosion alone has degraded about 35 lakh ha. Almost all the uncultivated areas are facing various degrees of degradation, particularly soil erosion. Salinity and alkalinity has emerged as a major problem in more than 3.5 lakh ha in the irrigated areas of the state. Nutrient depletion and declining factor productivity is common in both rainfed and irrigated areas. The degradation is continuing at an alarming rate and there appears to be no systematic effort among the stakeholders to contain this process. In recent times, an aberration of weather due to climate change phenomenon has added another dimension leading to unpredictable situations to be tackled by the farmers.

In this critical juncture, the challenge before us is not only to increase the productivity per unit area which is steadily declining and showing a fatigue syndrome, but also to prevent or at least reduce the severity of degradation. If the situation is not reversed at the earliest, then the sustainability of the already fragile crop production system and the overall ecosystem will be badly affected in the state. The continued neglect and unscientific use of the resources for a long time has led to the situation observed at present in the state. It is a known fact and established beyond doubt by many studies in the past that the cause for all kinds of degradation is the neglect and irrational use of the land resources. Hence, there is an urgent need to generate a detailed site-specific farm level database on various land resources for all the villages/watersheds in a time bound manner that would help to protect the valuable soil and land resources and also to stabilize the farm production.

Therefore, the land resource inventory required for farm level planning is the one which investigates not only the surface but also consider the other parameters which are critical for productivity *viz.*, soils, climate, water, minerals and rocks, topography, geology, hydrology, vegetation, crops, land use pattern, animal population, socio-

economic conditions, infrastructure, marketing facilities and various schemes and developmental works of the government etc. From the data collected at farm level, the specific problems and potentials of the area can be identified and highlighted, conservation measures required for the area can be planned on a scientific footing, suitability of the area for various uses can be worked out and finally viable and sustainable land use options suitable for each and every land holding can be prescribed.

The Land Resource Inventory is basically done for identifying the potential and problem areas, developing sustainable land use plans, estimation of surface run off and water harvesting potential, preparation of soil and water conservation plans, land degradation/desertification etc. The Bureau is presently engaged in developing an LRI methodology using high resolution satellite remote sensing data and Digital Elevation Model (DEM) data to prepare Landscape Ecological Units (LEU) map representing agro-ecosystem as a whole. The LEU is preferred over landform as the base map for LRI. LEU is the assemblage of landform, slope and land use. An attempt has already been made to upscale the soil resource information from 1:250000 and 1:50000 scale to the LEU map in Goa and other states.

The land resource inventory aims to provide site-specific database for Haligeri-1 microwatershed in Yadgir Taluk & District, Karnataka State for the Karnataka Watershed Development Department. The database was generated by using cadastral map of the village as a base along with high resolution IRS LISS IV and Cartosat-1 merged satellite imagery. Later, an attempt will be made to uplink this LRI data generated at 1:7920 scale under Sujala-III Project to the proposed Landscape Ecological Units (LEUs) map.

The study was organized and executed by the ICAR- National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning, Regional Centre, Bangalore under Generation of Land Resource Inventory Data Base Component-1 of the Sujala-III Project funded by the World Bank.

Chapter 2

GEOGRAPHICAL SETTING

2.1 Location and Extent

The Haligeri-1 microwatershed is located in the northern part of Karnataka in Yadgir Taluk & District, Karnataka State (Fig.2.1). It comprises parts of Halagera, Mylapura & Jinatera Villages. It lies between 16^0 42' and 16^0 44' North latitudes and 77^0 12' and 76^0 14' East longitudes covering an area of about 489.86 ha. It is about 14 km northeast of Yadgir town and is surrounded by Mylapura on the North, Halagera on the west and the East and Jinatera village on the southern side.

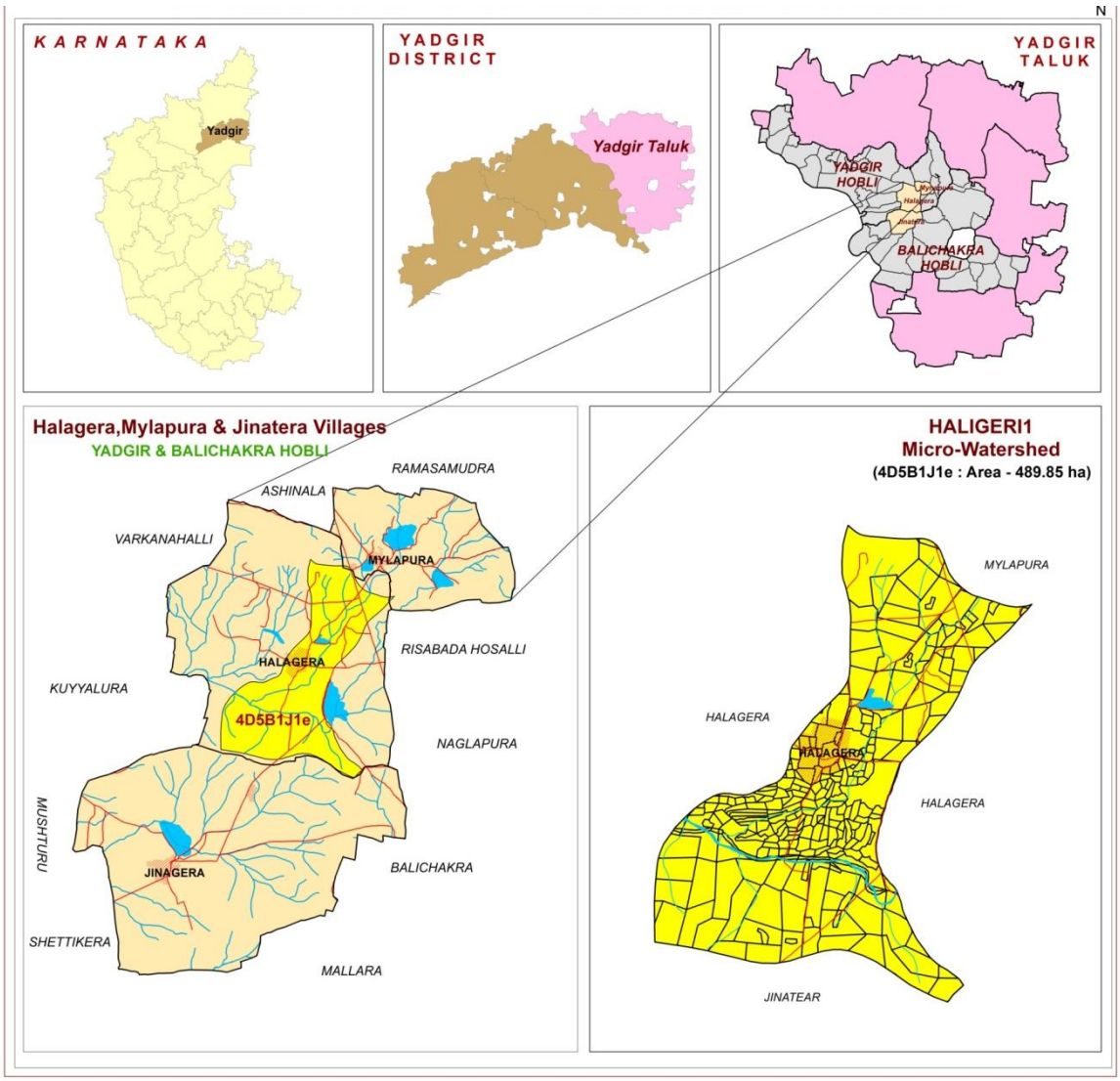


Fig.2.1 Location map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

2.2 Geology

Major rock formations observed in the microwatershed are granite gneiss (Fig.2.2). Granite gneisses are essentially pink to gray and are coarse to medium grained. They consist primarily of quartz, feldspar, biotite and hornblende. The gray granite gneisses are highly weathered, fractured and fissured up to a depth of about 10 m. Dolerite dykes and

quartz veins are common with variable width and found to occur in Haligeri-1 microwatershed. Underlying formation is gneiss soils occur over gneiss, limestone and shale.

Fig.2.2 Granite and granite gneiss rocks

2.3 Physiography

Physiographically, the area has been identified as granite and gneiss landscape based on geology. The area has been further subdivided into five landforms, *viz;* mounds/ridges, summits, side slopes and very gently sloping uplands, plains and valleys based on slope and its relief features. The elevation ranges from 310-450 m above MSL. The mounds and ridges are mostly covered by rock outcrops.

2.4 Drainage

The area is drained by several parallel streams like Bori, Amerja and Kanga which finally join the river Bhima along its course. Though, they are not perennial, during rainy season they carry large quantities of rain water. The microwatershed has only few small tanks which are not capable of storing the water that flows during the rainy season. Due to this, the ground water recharge is very much affected. This is reflected in the failure of many bore wells in the villages. If the available rain water is properly harnessed by constructing new tanks and recharge structures at appropriate places in the villages, then the drinking and irrigation needs of the area can be easily met. The drainage network is parallel to sub parallel and dendritic.

2.5 Climate

The Yadgir district lies in the northern plains of Karnataka and falls under semiarid tract of the state and is categorized as drought- prone with total annual rainfall of 866 mm (Table 2.1). Of the total rainfall, maximum of 652 mm is received during the south–west monsoon period from June to September, the north-east monsoon from October to early December contributes about 138 mm and the remaining 76 mm during the rest of the year. The summer season starts during the middle of February and continues up to the first week of June. The period from December to the middle of February is the coldest season. December is the coldest month with mean daily maximum and minimum temperatures being 29.5^0C and 10^0C respectively. During peak summer, temperature shoots up to 45^0C. Relative humidity varies from 26% in summer to 62% in winter. Rainfall distribution is shown in Figure 2.3. The average Potential Evapo-Transpiration (PET) is 141 mm and varies from a low of 81 mm in December to 199 mm in the month of May. The PET is always higher than precipitation in all the months except end of June to end of September. Generally, the Length of crop Growing Period (LGP) is 120-150 days and starts from 1st week of June to 4th week of October.

Table 2.1 Mean Monthly Rainfall, PET, 1/2 PET at Yadgir Taluk, Yadgir District

Sl. No.	Months	Rainfall	PET	1/2 PET
1	January	4.30	86.0	43.0
2	February	2.30	125.5	62.7
3	March	15.10	166.0	83.0
4	April	18.50	179.8	89.9
5	May	36.0	198.8	97.9
6	June	118.0	175.1	87.5
7	July	171.80	156.3	78.1
8	August	182.9	150.3	75.1
9	September	179.7	142.0	71.0
10	October	105.3	138.5	69.2
11	November	26.4	97.60	48.6
12	December	6.0	80.90	40.4
Total		**866.3**		

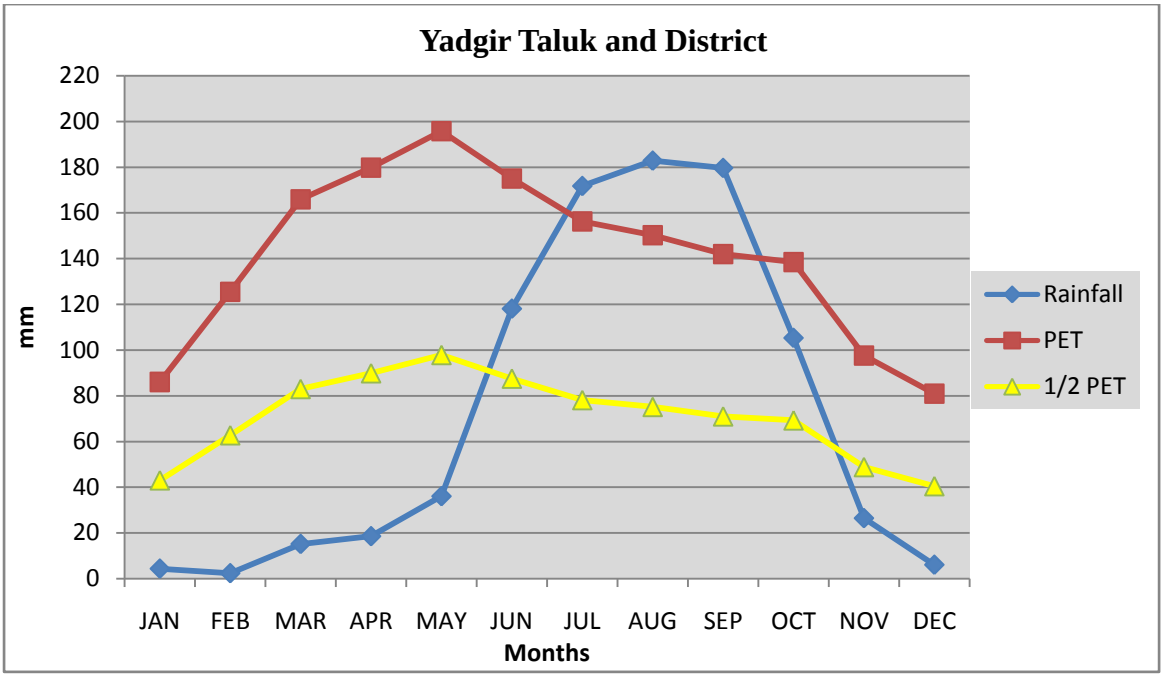


Fig 2.3 Rainfall distribution in Yadgir Taluk, Yadgir District

2.6 Natural Vegetation

The natural vegetation is sparse comprising few tree species, shrubs and herbs. The mounds, ridges and boulders occupy very sizeable area which is under thin to moderately thick forest vegetation. Still, there are some remnants of the past forest cover which can be seen in patches in some ridges and hillocks in the microwatershed (Fig 2.4).

Apart from the continuing deforestation, the presence of large population of goats, sheep and other cattle in the microwatershed is causing vegetative degradation of whatever little vegetation left in the area. The uncontrolled grazing has left no time for the regeneration of the vegetative cover. This leads to the accelerated rate of erosion on the hill slopes resulting in the formation of deep gullies in the foot slopes that eventually result in the heavy siltation of tanks and reservoirs in the microwatershed.

Fig 2.4 Natural vegetation of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

2.7 Land Utilization

About 72 per cent area (Table 2.2) in Yadgir district is cultivated at present. An area of about 2 per cent is permanently under pasture, 20 per cent under current fallows and 6 per cent under non-agricultural land and 5 per cent under currently barren. Forests occupy an area of about 7 per cent and the tree cover is in a very poor state. Most of the mounds, ridges and bouldery areas have very poor vegetative cover. Major crops grown in the area are sorghum, maize, cotton, sunflower, groundnut, red gram, mango, pomegranate, marigold and sapota. While carrying out land resource inventory, the land use/land cover particulars are collected from all the survey numbers and a current land use map of the microwatershed is prepared. The current land use map prepared shows the arable and non-arable lands, other land uses and different types of crops grown in the area. The current land use map of Haligeri-1 microwatershed is presented in Fig.2.5. The different crops and cropping systems adopted in the microwatershed is presented in the Figures 2.6 a & b.

Table 2.2 Land Utilization in Yadgir District

Sl. No.	Agricultural land use	Area (ha)	Per cent
1	Total geographical area	516088	-
2	Total cultivated area	373617	72.4
3	Area sown more than once	74081	14.3
4	Cropping intensity	-	119.8
5	Trees and grooves	737	0.14
6	Forest	33773	6.54
7	Cultivable wasteland	2385	0.46
8	Permanent Pasture land	11755	2.28
9	Barren land	27954	5.41
10	Non- Agriculture land	29623	5.73
11	Current Fallows	105212	20.4

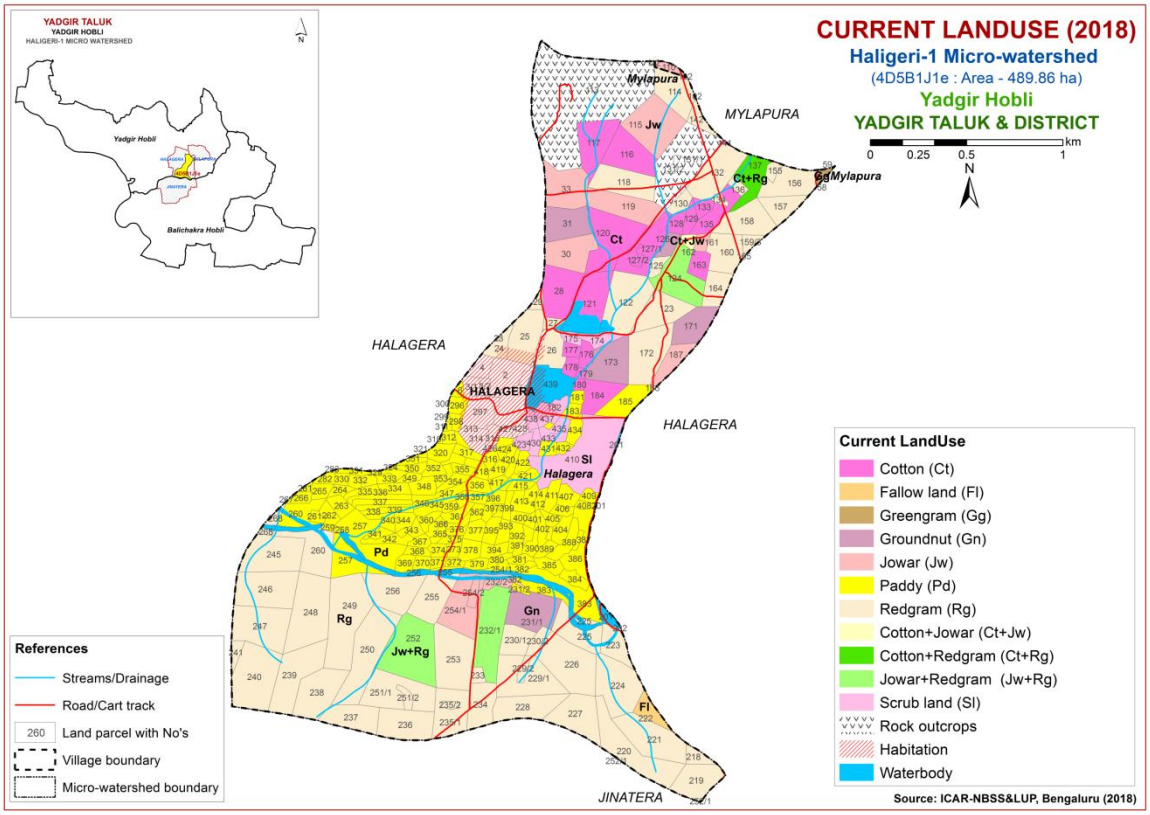


Fig.2.5 Current Land Use map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

Fig. 2.6 a Different Crops and Cropping Systems in Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

Chapter 3

SURVEY METHODOLOGY

The purpose of land resource inventory is to delineate similar areas (soil series and phases), which respond or expected to respond similarly to a given level of management. This was achieved in Haligeri-1 microwatershed by the detailed study of all the soil characteristics (depth, texture, colour, structure, consistence, coarse fragments, porosity, soil reaction, soil horizons etc.) and site characteristics (slope of the land, erosion, drainage, occurrence of rock fragments etc.) followed by grouping of similar areas based on soil-site characteristics into homogeneous (management units) units, and showing the area extent and their geographic distribution on the microwatershed cadastral map. The detailed survey at 1:7920 scale was carried out in an area of 490 ha. The methodology followed for carrying out land resource inventory was as per the guidelines given in Soil Survey Manual (IARI, 1971; Soil Survey Staff, 2006; Natarajan *et al.,* 2015) which is briefly described below.

3.1 Base Maps

The detailed survey of the land resources occurring in the microwatershed was carried out by using digitized cadastral map and IRS satellite imagery as base supplied by KSRSAC. The cadastral map shows field boundaries with their survey numbers, location of tanks, streams and other permanent features of the area (Fig. 3.1). Apart from the cadastral map, remote sensing data products from Cartosat-1 and LISS IV merged at the scale of 1:7920 were used in conjunction with the cadastral map to identify the landscapes, landforms and other surface features. The imagery helped in the identification and delineation of boundaries between hills, uplands and lowlands, water bodies, forest and vegetated areas, roads, habitations and other cultural features of the area (Fig. 3.2). The cadastral map was overlaid on the satellite imagery (Fig. 3.3) that helps to identify the parcel boundaries and other permanent features. Apart from cadastral maps and images, toposheets of the area (1:50,000 scale) were also used for initial traversing, identification of geology and landforms, drainage features, present land use and also for selection of transects in the microwatershed.

3.2 Image Interpretation for Physiography

False Colour Composites (FCCs) of Cartosat-I and LISS-IV merged satellite data covering microwatershed area was visually interpreted using image interpretation elements and all the available collateral data with local knowledge. The delineated physiographic boundaries were transferred on to a cadastral map overlaid on satellite imagery. Physiographically, the area has been identified as granite and granite gneiss landscape. It was divided into five landforms, *viz;* ridges and mounds, gently and very gently sloping uplands and lowlands based on slope and image characteristics. They were further subdivided into physiographic/image interpretation units based on image characteristics. The image interpretation legend for physiography is given below.

Image Interpretation Legend for Physiography

G- Granite Gneiss Landscape

G1		Hills/ Ridges/ Mounds
	G11	Summits
	G12	Side slopes
	G121	Side slopes with dark grey tones
G2		Uplands
	G21	Summits
	G22	Gently sloping uplands
	G221	Gently sloping uplands, yellowish green (eroded)
	G222	Gently sloping uplands, yellowish white (severely eroded)
	G23	Very gently sloping uplands
	G231	Very gently sloping uplands, yellowish green
	G232	Very gently sloping uplands, medium green and pink
	G233	Very gently sloping uplands, pink and green (scrub land)
	G234	Very gently sloping uplands, medium greenish grey
	G235	Very gently sloping uplands, yellowish white (eroded)
	G236	Very gently sloping uplands, dark green
	G237	Very gently sloping uplands, medium pink (coconut garden)
	G238	Very gently sloping uplands, pink and bluish white (eroded)
	G24	Valleys/ lowlands
	G241	Valleys, pink tones
	G242	Valleys gray mixed with pink tones

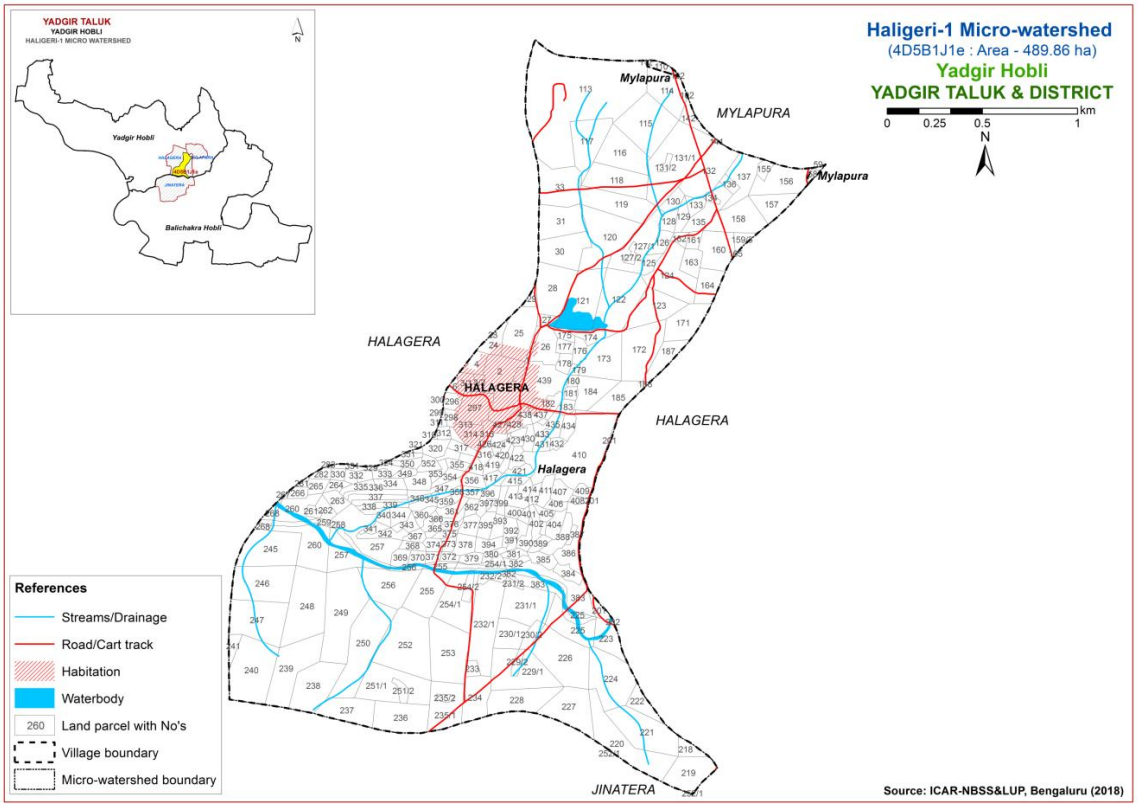


Fig 3.1 Scanned and Digitized Cadastral map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

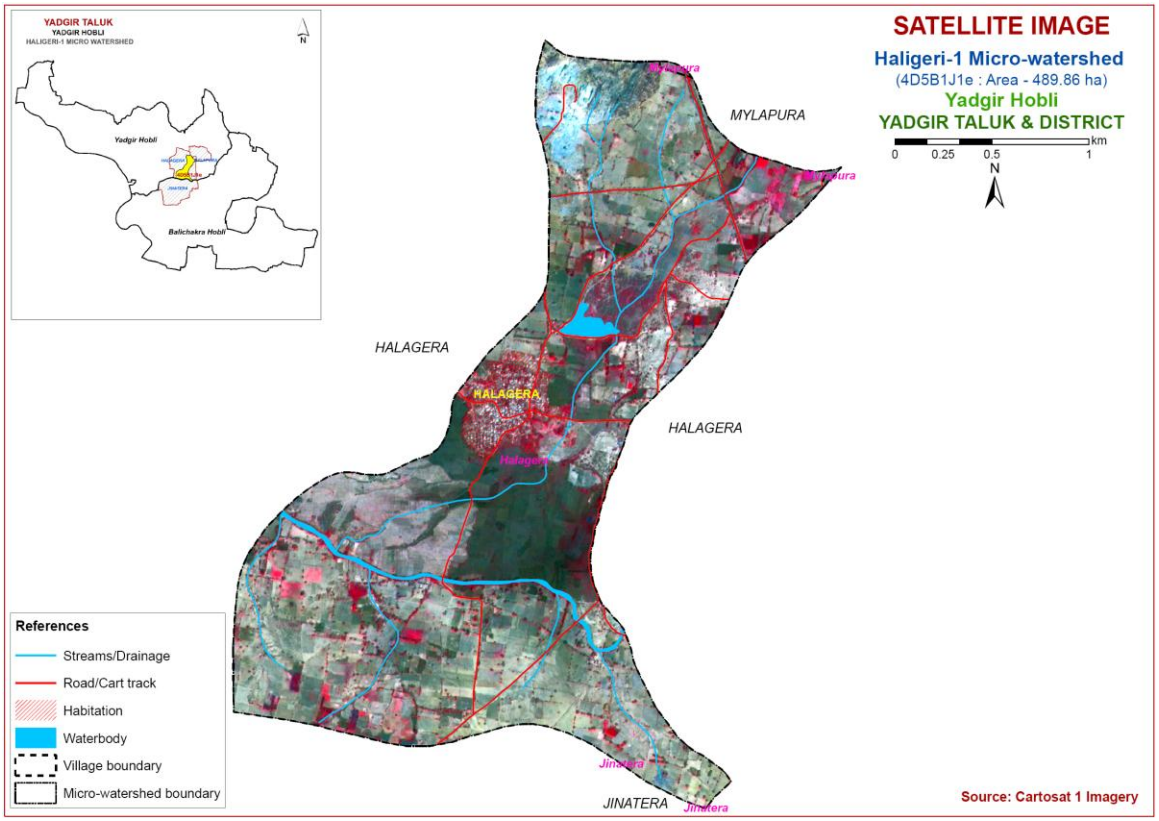


Fig.3.2 Satellite Image of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

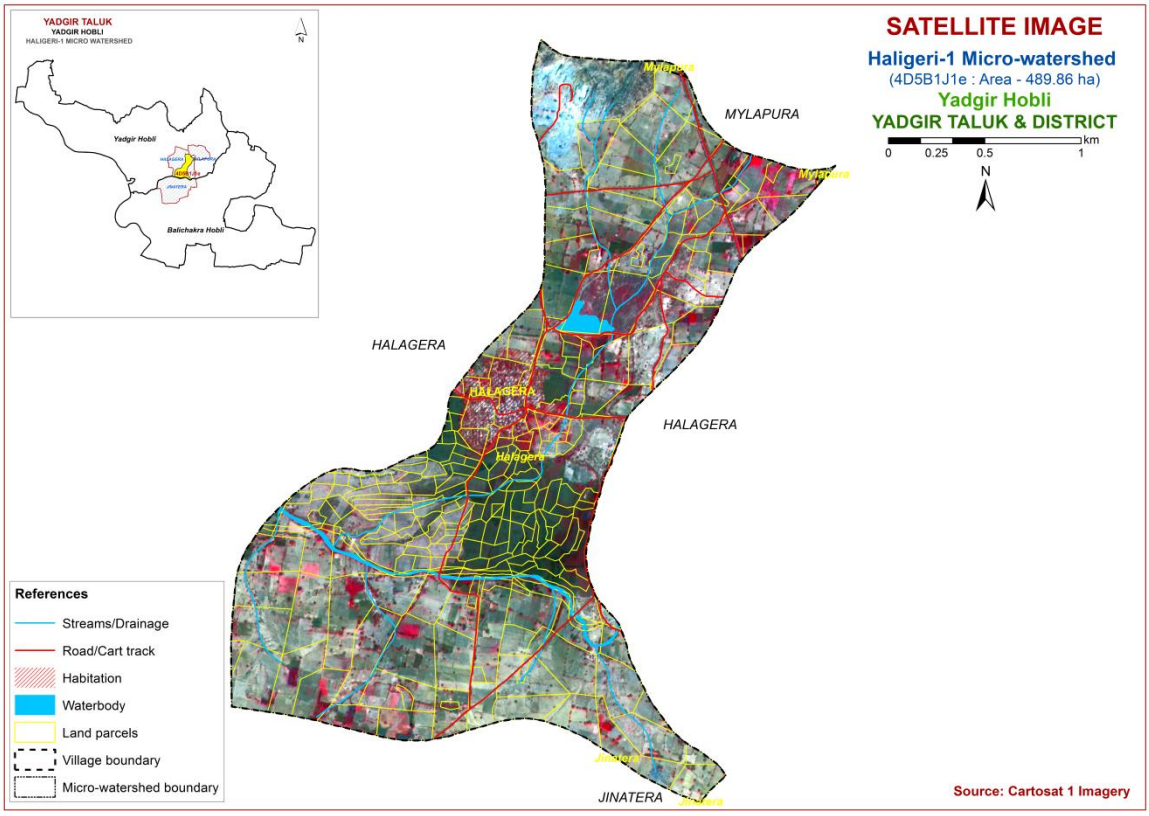


Fig.3.3 Cadastral map overlaid on IRS PAN+LISS IV merged imagery of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

3.3 Field Investigation

The field boundaries and survey numbers given on the cadastral sheet were located on the ground by following permanent features like roads, cart tracks, *nallas*, streams, tanks etc., and wherever changes were noticed, they were incorporated on the microwatershed cadastral map. Preliminary traverse of the microwatershed was carried out with the help of cadastral map, imagery and toposheets. While traversing, landforms and physiographic units identified were checked and preliminary soil legend was prepared by studying soils at few selected places. Then, intensive traversing of each physiographic unit like hills, ridges, uplands and valleys was carried out. Based on the variability observed on the surface, transects (Fig. 3.4) were selected across the slope covering all the landform units in the microwatershed (Natarajan and Dipak Sarkar, 2010).

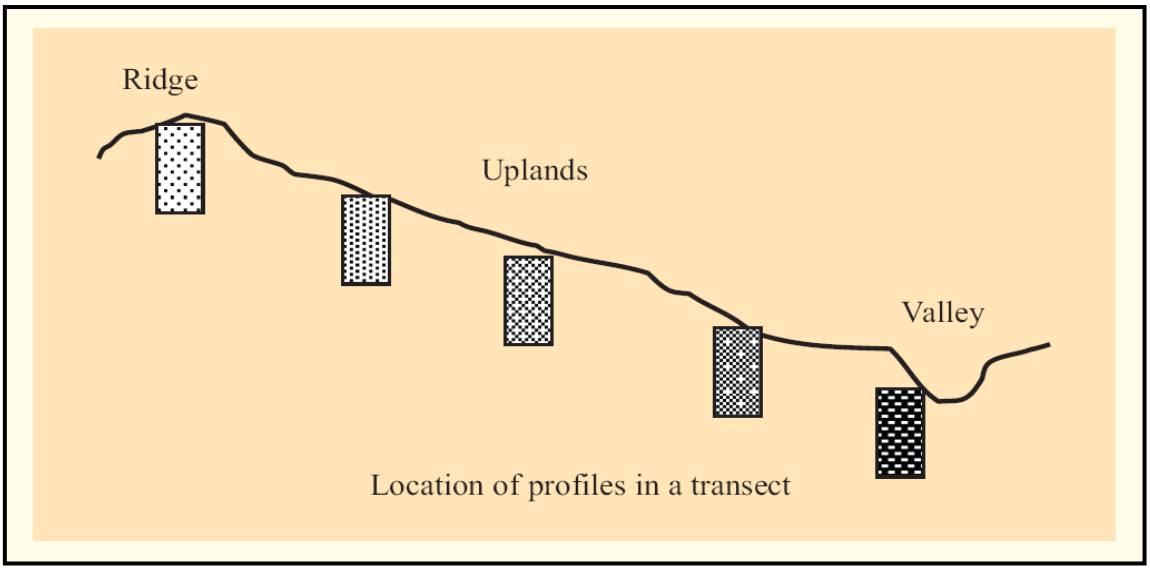


Fig: 3.4. Location of profiles in a transect

In the selected transect, soil profiles were located (Fig. 3.4) at closely spaced intervals to take care of any change in the land features like break in slope, erosion, gravel, stones etc. In the selected sites, profiles (vertical cut showing the soil layers from surface to the rock) were opened upto 200 cm or to the depth limited by rock or hard substratum and studied in detail for all their morphological and physical characteristics. The soil and site characteristics were recorded for all profile sites on a standard proforma as per the guidelines given in USDA Soil Survey Manual (Soil Survey Staff, 2012). Apart from the transect study, profiles were also studied at random, almost like in a grid pattern, outside the transect areas.

Based on the soil characteristics, the soils were grouped into different soil series. Soil series is the most homogeneous unit having similar horizons and properties and behaves similarly for a given level of management. Soil depth, texture, colour, kind of horizon and horizon sequence, calcareousness, amount and nature of gravel present, nature of substratum etc, were used as the major differentiating characteristics for identifying soil series occurring in the area. The differentiating characteristics used for

identifying the soil series are given in Table 3.1. Based on the above characteristics, 9 soil series were identified in the Haligeri-1 microwatershed.

Table 3.1 Differentiating Characteristics used for identifying Soil Series

(Characteristics are of Series Control Section)

Soils of Granite gneiss Landscape							
Sl. no	**Soil Series**	**Depth (cm)**	**Colour (moist)**	**Texture**	**Gravel (%)**	**Horizon sequence**	**Calcareous-ness**
1	BDP (Baddeppalli)	<25	7.5YR 3/2,3/4 5YR 3/4	scl	-	Ap-Ac	es
2	DSB (Dastharabad)	25-50	7.5YR 3/3	gc	35-60	Ap-Bt-Cr	-
3	YLR (Yalleri)	50-75	2.5YR 3/4,4/4 5YR3/4 7.5YR4/4	sc	15-35	Ap-Bt	-
4	SBR (Sambra)	50-75	10YR 7/1 7.5YR 7/4	ls-s	-	Ap-AC	-
5	HLG (Halagera)	50-75	10YR 3/2,4/4 7.5YR4/3,4/2	scl	-	Ap-Bw	es
6	JNK (Jinkera)	50-75	10YR5/3,3/2 7.5YR3/4	scl	-	Ap-Bw	e
7	KBD (Kalebelagundi)	75-100	2.5YR4/4,3/4 5Y4/2,4/3	gscl	35-60	Ap-Bt	-
8	KDH (Kadechoor)	75-100	10YR3/2	sc	-	Ap-Bw	e
9	SGR (Sangwar)	>150	10YR3/1,4/1	c	-	Ap-Bss	es

3.4 Soil Mapping

The area under each soil series was further separated into soil phases and their boundaries delineated on the cadastral map based on the variations observed in the texture of the surface soil, slope, erosion, presence of gravel, stoniness etc. A soil phase is a subdivision of soil series based mostly on surface features that affect its use and management. The soil mapping units are shown on the map (Fig.3.5) in the form of symbols. During the survey many profile pits, few minipits and a few auger bores representing different landforms occurring in the microwatershed were studied. In addition to the profile study, spot observations in the form of minipits, road cuts, terrace cuts etc., were studied to validate the soil boundaries on the soil map.

The soil map shows the geographic distribution of 17 mapping units representing 9 soil series occurring in the microwatershed. The soil map unit (soil legend) description is presented in Table 3.2. The soil phase map (management units) shows the distribution of 17 soil phases mapped in the microwatershed. Each mapping unit (soil phase) delineated on the map has similar soil and site characteristics. In other words, all the

farms or survey numbers included in one phase will have similar management needs and have to be treated accordingly.

3.5 Land Management Units

The 17 soil phases identified and mapped in the microwatershed were grouped into 6 Land Management Units (LMU's) for the purpose of preparing a Proposed Crop Plan for sustained development of the microwatershed. The database (soil phases) generated under LRI was utilized for identifying Land Management Units (LMU's) based on the management needs. One or more than one soil site characteristic having influence on the management have been chosen for identification and delineation of LMUs. For Haligeri-1 microwatershed, five soil and site characteristics, namely soil depth, soil texture, slope, erosion and gravel content have been considered for defining LMUs. The Land Management Units are expected to behave similarly for a given level of management.

3.6 Laboratory Characterization

Soil samples were collected from representative master profiles for laboratory characterization by following the methods outlined in the Laboratory Manual (Sarma *et al*, 1987). Surface soil samples collected from farmer's fields (48 samples) for fertility status (major and micronutrients) at 320 m grid interval in the year 2018 were analyzed in the laboratory (Katyal and Rattan, 2003). By linking the soil fertility data to the survey numbers through GIS, soil fertility maps were generated by using Kriging method for the microwatershed.

Table 3.2 Soil map unit description of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

SoilMap unit No.	Soil Series	Soil Phase	Mapping Unit Description	Area in ha (%)
SOILS OF GRANITE GNEISS LANDSCAPE				
	BDP	Baddeppalli soils are very shallow (<25 cm), well drained, have dark brown to dark reddish brown, calcareous sandy clay loam red soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation		**37 (7.6)**
120		BDPhB2	Sandy clay loam surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	37 (7.6)
	DSB	Dastharabad soils are shallow (25-50 cm), well drained, have dark brown to very dark brown, gravelly clay soils occurring on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation		**8 (1.63)**
7		DSBbC3	Loamy sand surface, slope 3-5%, severe erosion	0.005 (0.001)
107		DSBhB2	Sandy clay loam surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	8 (1.63)
	YLR	Yalleri soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), well drained, have brown to reddish brown and dark reddish brown, gravelly clay red soils occurring on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation		**73 (14.79)**
27		YLRbB2	Loamy sand surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	49 (9.94)
28		YLRbB3	Loamy sand surface, slope 1-3%, severe erosion	0.01 (0.002)
29		YLRcB2g1	Sandy loam surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion, gravelly (15-35%)	28 (4.85)
	SBR	Sambara soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), somewhat excessively drained, have light gray to pink, loamy sand soils occurring on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation		**126 (25.72)**
11		SBRcB2	Sandy loam surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	62 (12.64)
12		SBRcC3g1	Sandy loam surface, slope 3-5%, severe erosion, gravelly (15-35%)	64 (13.08)
	HLG	Halagera soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), well drained, have very dark grayish brown to dark yellowish brown, calcareous sandy clay loam soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation		**32 (6.52)**
16		HLGcB2	Sandy loam surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	32 (6.52)
	JNK	Jinkera soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), well drained, have dark brown to very dark grayish brown, slightly calcareous sandy clay loam soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation		**31 (6.35)**
20		JNKcB2	Sandy loam surface, slope 1-3%, moderate	31 (6.35)

			erosion	
	KBD	Kalabelagundi soils are moderately deep (75-100 cm), well drained, have reddish brown to dark reddish brown and dark reddish gray, gravelly sandy clay loam red soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation		**22 (4.45)**
130		KBDhB2	Sandy clay loam surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	22 (4.45)
	KDH	Kadechoor soils are moderately deep (75-100 cm), moderately well drained, have very dark grayish brown to dark brown, slightly calcareous sandy clay soils occurring on very gently to gently sloping lowlands under cultivation		**54 (10.88)**
99		KDHcB2	Sandy loam surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	1 (0.15)
157		KDHiA1	Sandy clay surface, slope 0-1%, slight erosion	53 (10.73)
	SGR	Sangwar soils are very deep (>150 cm), moderately well drained, have dark gray to very dark gray, sodic calcareous cracking clay black soils occurring on very gently sloping lowlands under cultivation		**59 (11.98)**
106		SGRmB2	Clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	0.32 (0.07)
141		SGRcB2	Sandy loam surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	18 (3.59)
143		SGRiB2	Sandy clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	18 (3.72)
158		SGRiA1	Sandy clay surface, slope 0-1%, slight erosion	23 (4.6)
999		Rock out crops	Rock lands, both massive and bouldery with little or no soil	25 (5.11)
1000		Others	Habitation and water body	24 (4.98)

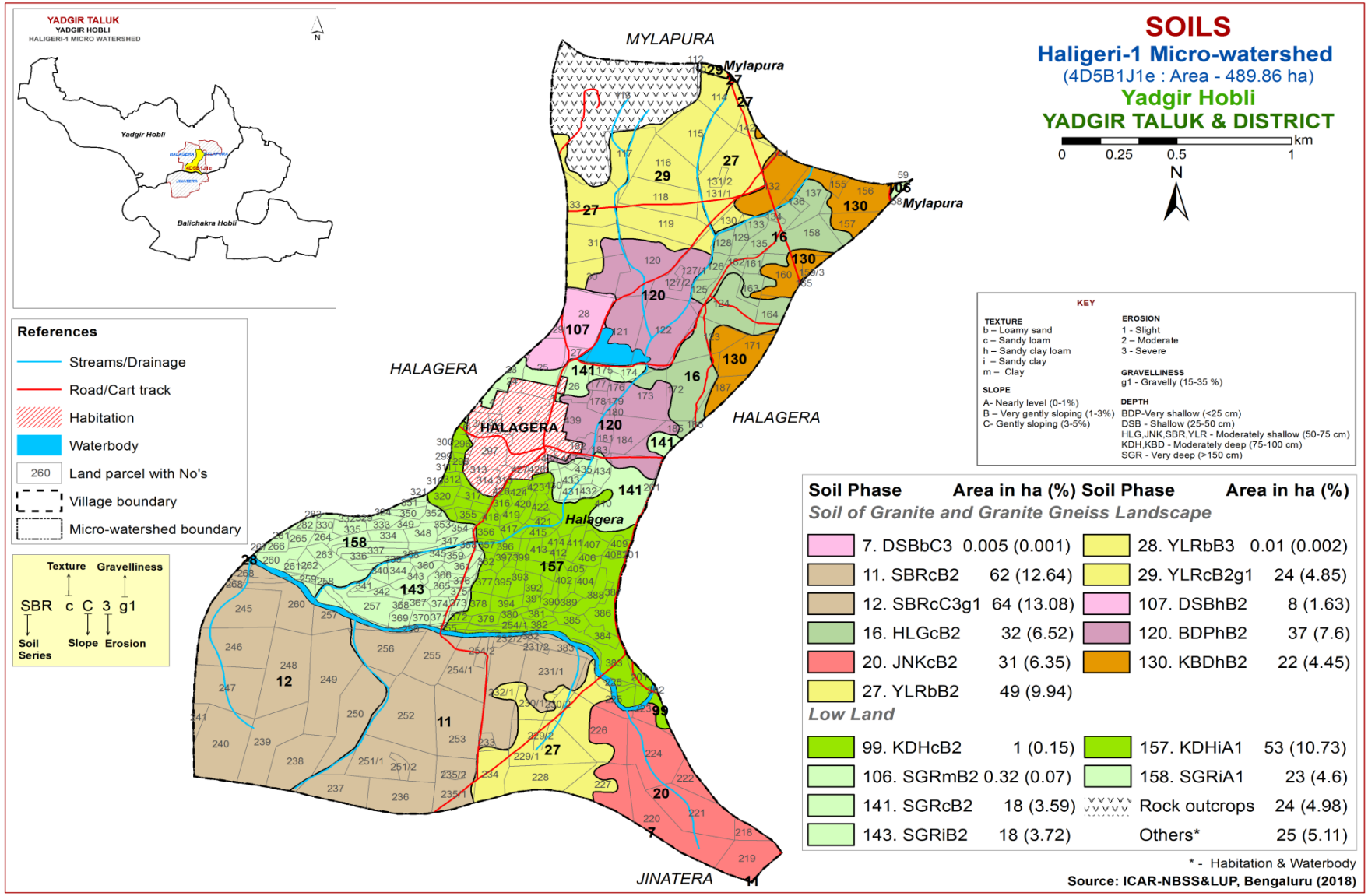


Fig 3.5 Soil Phase or Management Units - Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

Chapter 4

THE SOILS

Detailed information pertaining to the nature, extent and their distribution of different kinds of soils occurring in Haligeri-1 microwatershed is provided in this chapter. The microwatershed area has been identified as granite and gneiss landscape based on geology. In all, 9 soil series are identified. Soil formation is the result of the combined effect of environmental and terrain factors that are reflected in soil morphology. In the granite gneiss landscape, it is by parent material, relief and climate.

A brief description of each of the 9 soil series identified followed by 17 soil phases (management units) mapped under each series are furnished below. The physical and chemical characteristics of soil series identified in Haligeri-1 microwatershed are given in Table 4.1 along with soil classification. The soils in any one map unit differ from place to place in their depth, texture, slope, gravelliness, erosion or any other site characteristic that affect management. The soil phase map can be used for identifying the suitability of areas for growing specific crops or for other alternative uses and also for deciding the type of conservation structures needed. The detailed information on soil and site-characteristics like soil depth, surface soil texture, slope, erosion, gravelliness, AWC, LCC etc, with respect to each of the soil phase identified is given village/survey number wise for the microwatershed in Appendix-I.

4.1 Soils of granite gneiss landscape

In this landscape, 9 soil series are identified and mapped. Brief description of each series identified is given below. Of these, SBR series occupies maximum area of 126 ha (26%) followed by YLR 73 ha (15%), SGR 59 ha (12%) and KDH 54 ha (11%). The other series occupy minor area in the microwatershed. Brief description of each series identified and number of soil phases mapped is given below.

4.1.1 Baddeppalli (BDP) Series: Baddeppalli soils are very shallow (<25cm), well drained, have dark brown to dark reddish brown, calcareous sandy clay loam soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Baddepalli series has been classified as a member of the loamy, mixed (calc), isohyperthermic family of Lithic Ustorthents.

The thickness of the soil is less than 25 cm. Its colour is in 7.5 YR and 5 YR hue with value 3 and chroma 2 to 4. The texture varies from sandy clay loam to sandy clay and is calcareous. The available water capacity is very low (<50 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.

Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Baddeppalli (BDP) Series

4.1.2 Dastharabad (DSB) Series: Dastharabad soils are shallow (25-50 cm), well drained, have dark brown, gravelly clay soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Dastharabad series has been classified as a member of the clayey-skeletal, mixed, isohyperthermic family of Paralithic Haplustalfs.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 28 to 50 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 9 to 14 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR and 7.5 YR hue with value and chroma of 3 to 4. The texture varies from sandy loam to sandy clay. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 28 to 40 cm. Its colour is in 7.5 YR hue with value 3 and chroma 3 to 4. The texture is sandy clay to clay with 35-60 per cent gravel. The available water capacity is very low (<50 mm/m). Two phases were identified and mapped.

Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Dastharabad (DSB) Series

4.1.3 Yalleri (YLR) Series: Yalleri soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), well drained, have very dark reddish brown to dark brown, gravelly clay soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Yalleri series has been classified as a member of the fine, mixed, isohyperthermic family of Typic Paleustalfs.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 50 to 74 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 10 to 13 cm. Its colour is in 7.5 YR and 5 YR hue with value and chroma 2 to 4. The texture is sandy loam, loamy sand, and sandy clay loam. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 45 to 64 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR, 7.5 YR and 5 YR hue with value 2 to 4 and chroma 2 to 4. Its texture is clay with gravel content of 15-35 per cent. The available water capacity is low (51-100 mm/m). Three phases were identified and mapped.

Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Yalleri (YLR) Series

4.1.4 Sambra (SBR) Series: Sambra soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), somewhat excessively drained, have light grey to reddish yellow, loamy sand soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Sambra series has been classified as a member of the mixed, isohyperthermic family of Typic Ustorthents.

The thickness of the soil ranges from 52-75 cm. Thickness of A horizon ranges from 8 to 23 cm. Its colour is in hue 10 YR and 7.5 YR with value 3 and chroma 1 to 4. The texture varies from loamy sand to sandy loam. The thickness of subsurface horizons ranges from 41 to 66 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR and 7.5 YR hue with value 3 to 5 and chroma 1 to 4. The texture is loamy sand. The available water capacity is very low (<50 mm/m). Two phases were identified and mapped.

Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Sambra (SBR) Series

4.1.5 Halagera (HLG) Series: Halagera soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), well drained, have very dark grayish brown to dark yellowish brown, calcareous sandy clay loam soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Halagera series has been classified as a member of the fine-loamy, mixed (calc), isohyperthermic family of Typic Haplustepts.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 51 to 75 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 9 to 15 cm. Its colour is in 7.5 YR and 10 YR hue with value 3 to 4 and chroma 2 to 4. The texture is loamy sand to sandy clay loam. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 44 to 66 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR and 7.5 YR hue with value 3 to 4 and chroma 2 to 3. Its texture varies from sandy clay loam to sandy clay and is calcareous. The available water capacity is low (51-100 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.

Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Halagera (HLG) Series

4.1.6 Jinkera (JNK) Series: Jinkera soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), well drained, have very dark gray to very dark grayish brown and dark brown, slightly calcareous sandy clay loam soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Jinkera series has been classified as a member of the fine-loamy, mixed, isohyperthermic family of Typic Haplustepts.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 51-75 cm. Thickness of A horizon ranges from 6 to 11 cm. Its colour is in hue 10 YR and 7.5 YR with value and chroma of 3 to 4. The texture varies from sandy loam to sandy clay. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 53 to 66 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR and 7.5 YR hue with value and chroma of 2 to 4. The texture varies from sandy clay loam to sandy clay and is slightly calcareous. The available water capacity is low (51-100 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.

Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Jinkera (JNK) Series

4.1.7 Kalabelagundi (KBD) Series: Kalabelagundi soils are moderately deep (75-100 cm), well drained, have dark reddish brown to dark reddish grey and reddish brown, gravelly sandy clay loam soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Kalabelagundi series has been classified as a member of the loamy-skeletal, mixed, isohyperthermic family of Typic Haplustalfs.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 75 to 98 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 10 to 19 cm. Its colour is in hue 5 YR and 7.5 YR with value 3 to 4 and chroma 2 to 4. Its texture varies from loamy sand to sandy loam and sandy clay loam. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 70 to 84 cm. Its colour is in hue 5 YR and 2.5YR with value 3 to 4 and chroma 2 to 4. Its texture is sandy clay loam to sandy clay with gravel content of 35-60 per cent. The available water capacity is very low (<50 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.

Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Kalabelagundi (KBD) Series

4.1.8 Kadechoor (KDH) Series: Kadechoor soils are moderately deep (75-100 cm), moderately well drained, have very dark grayish brown to dark brown, slightly calcareous sandy clay soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping lowlands under cultivation. The Kadechoor series has been classified as a member of the fine, mixed, isohyperthermic family of Typic Haplustepts.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 75 to 98 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 6 to 11 cm. Its colour is in hue 10 YR with value 3 to 4 and chroma 2. Its texture varies from sandy loam to sandy clay. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 73 to 90 cm. Its colour is in hue 10 YR with value 3 to 4 and chroma 2 to 3. The texture is sandy clay loam to sandy clay and is slightly calcareous. The available water capacity is low (51-100 mm/m).

Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Kadechoor (KDH) Series

4.1.9 Sangwar (SGR) Series: Sangwar soils are very deep (>150 cm), moderately well drained, have very dark gray to dark gray, sodic calcareous cracking clay soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping lowlands under cultivation. The Sangwar series has been classified as a member of the fine, mixed (calc), isohyperthermic family of Sodic Haplusterts.

The thickness of the solum is more than 150 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 9 to 20 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 to 5 and chroma 1 to 2 with sandy clay loam to sandy clay and clay texture. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 157 to 174 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 to 4 and chroma 1 to 2. Its texture varies from sandy clay to clay and is calcareous. They are sodic with ESP ranging from 29 - 65%. The available water capacity is very high (>200 mm/m).

Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Sangwar (SGR) Series

Table: 4.1 Physical and Chemical Characteristics of Soil Series identified in Haligeri-1 microwatershed

Soil Series: Dastharabad **(**DSB) **Pedon:** R-17

Location: $16^0$31' 98.6"N $77^0$22'93.0"E, Duppalli village, Sydhapura hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Clayey-skeletal, mixed, isohyperthermic Paralithic Haplustalfs

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand								
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)			1/3 Bar	15 Bar
0-6	Ap	90.51	4.84	4.64	7.06	8.07	37.24	26.03	12.11	35	s	5.32	1.59
6-17	Bt1	49.11	8.08	42.81	10.67	15.44	10.00	8.44	4.56	20	sc	20.68	13.16
17-43	Bt2	39.54	2.84	57.63	12.89	9.14	7.71	6.83	2.97	50	c	26.69	18.50

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	$CaCO_3$	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/ Clay	Base saturation	ESP
							Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
	Water	$CaCl_2$	M KCl	dS m^{-1}	%	%	cmol kg^{-1}							%	%
0-6	5.93	-	-	0.04	0.67	0.00	2.00	0.54	0.07	0.01	2.61	3.60	0.78	73	0.14
6-17	7.31	-	-	0.110	0.91	0.91	11.19	3.37	0.12	0.49	15.00	15.20	0.36	100	3.22
17-43	6.64	-	-	0.048	0.76	0.00	18.81	5.57	0.23	0.09	24.70	24.90	0.43	99	0.38

Contd...

Soil Series: Sambara (SBR) **Pedon:** R-10

Location: $16^0$42'04.5"N $77^0$14'35.3"E, Jinatera village, Balichakra hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** M+ixed, isohyperthermic Typic Ustorthents

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand								
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)			1/3 Bar	15 Bar
0-9	Ap	81.90	8.22	9.88	23.76	14.05	23.76	10.62	9.71	-	ls	9.45	2.69
9-17	C1	84.08	6.59	9.33	21.30	20.69	17.65	17.65	6.80	-	ls	7.84	2.65
17-60	C2	86.86	6.17	6.98	11.53	21.54	25.08	23.46	5.26	-	ls	5.48	2.62
60-78	C3	87.27	6.92	5.81	15.05	20.91	26.36	19.29	5.66	-	ls	5.19	2.81

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	$CaCO_3$	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/ Clay	Base saturation	ESP
							Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
	Water	$CaCl_2$	M KCl	dS m^{-1}	%	%	cmol kg^{-1}							%	%
0-9	8.24	-	-	0.145	0.61	0.91	-	-	0.12	0.09	-	7.50	0.76	100	1.15
9-17	8.21	-	-	0.068	0.57	0.39	-	-	0.06	0.12	-	6.70	0.72	100	1.82
17-60	8.47	-	-	0.080	0.38	0.48	-	-	0.03	0.17	-	2.70	0.39	100	6.34
60-78	8.50	-	-	0.081	0.30	0.52	-	-	0.03	0.17	-	2.70	0.46	100	6.43

Contd...

Soil Series: Halagera **(**HLG) **Pedon:** R-4

Location: $16^0$44'29.3"N $77^0$13'56.3"E, Halagera village, Yadgir hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Fine-loamy, mixed, (calcareous) isohyperthermic, Typic Haplustepts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand								
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)			1/3 Bar	15 Bar
0-8	Ap	81.02	8.42	10.56	10.41	24.08	18.98	19.08	8.47	<15	ls	9.10	4.79
8-22	Bw1	61.00	11.50	27.50	8.29	9.35	21.89	14.35	7.12	<15	scl	16.91	12.28
22-53	Bw2	61.41	13.80	24.79	15.98	15.67	12.62	11.78	5.36	15-35	scl	17.08	11.26

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	$CaCO_3$	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/ Clay	Base saturation	ESP
							Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
	Water	$CaCl_2$	M KCl	dS m^{-1}	%	%	cmol kg^{-1}							%	%
0-8	8.49	-	-	0.185	0.30	2.99	-	-	0.24	0.06	-	8.80	0.83	100	0.69
8-22	8.57	-	-	0.116	0.45	4.03	-	-	0.11	0.02	-	19.50	0.71	100	0.12
22-53	8.70	-	-	0.113	0.27	7.67	-	-	0.11	0.05	-	15.50	0.63	100	0.33

Contd...

Soil Series: Jinkera **(**JNK) **Pedon:** R-1

Location: $16^0$45'13.5"N $77^0$10'59.8"E, Varkanahalli village, Yadgir hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Fine-loamy, mixed, isohyperthermic Typic Haplustepts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand								
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)			1/3 Bar	15 Bar
0-15	Ap	66.84	13.62	19.54	12.15	21.22	11.23	12.56	9.68	10	sl	14.42	7.70
15-38	Bw1	59.08	12.11	28.81	12.53	12.42	17.85	8.77	7.52	20	scl	18.21	12.23
38-50	Bw2	68.21	11.68	20.11	17.90	21.81	10.60	10.80	7.10	10	scl	14.54	8.96

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	$CaCO_3$	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/ Clay	Base saturation	ESP
							Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
	Water	$CaCl_2$	M KCl	dS m^{-1}	%	%	cmol kg^{-1}							%	%
0-15	8.42	-	-	0.148	0.70	0.65	-	-	0.15	0.03	-	14.50	0.74	100	0.18
15-38	8.38	-	-	0.226	0.31	2.21	-	-	0.09	0.23	-	21.70	0.75	100	1.05
38-50	8.40	-	-	0.195	0.25	1.17	-	-	0.07	0.19	-	15.90	0.79	100	1.23

Contd...

Soil Series: Yalleri (YLR) **Pedon:** R-16

Location: $16^0$32'54.3"N $77^0$22'71.2"E, Duppalli village, Sydhapura hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Fine, mixed, isohyperthermic Typic Paleustalfs

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand								
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)			1/3 Bar	15 Bar
0-5	Ap	81.69	5.44	12.87	6.10	8.65	33.88	21.57	11.50	-	sl	8.60	3.37
5-34	Bt1	38.78	6.73	54.49	3.38	9.91	12.42	8.93	4.14	-	c	25.33	15.82
34-75	Bt2	40.35	2.90	56.75	12.91	6.83	10.30	7.48	2.82	35-60	c	24.49	16.20

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	$CaCO_3$	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/ Clay	Base saturation	ESP
							Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
	Water	$CaCl_2$	M KCl	dS m^{-1}	%	%	cmol kg^{-1}							%	%
0-5	6.91	-	-	0.069	0.70	0.00	5.29	1.37	0.28	0.03	6.96	6.90	0.54	100	0.45
5-34	7.05	-	-	0.053	0.62	0.00	16.43	3.89	0.26	0.09	20.67	21.60	0.40	96	0.42
34-75	7.25	-	-	0.058	0.59	0.00	15.22	3.46	0.25	0.14	19.06	19.90	0.35	96	0.69

Contd...

Soil Series: Dastharabad **(**DSB) **Pedon:** R-17

Location: $16^0$31’ 98.6”N $77^0$22’93.0”E, Duppalli village, Sydhapura hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Clayey-skeletal, mixed, isohyperthermic Paralithic Haplustalfs

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand								
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)			1/3 Bar	15 Bar
0-6	Ap	90.51	4.84	4.64	7.06	8.07	37.24	26.03	12.11	35	s	5.32	1.59
6-17	Bt1	49.11	8.08	42.81	10.67	15.44	10.00	8.44	4.56	20	sc	20.68	13.16
17-43	Bt2	39.54	2.84	57.63	12.89	9.14	7.71	6.83	2.97	50	c	26.69	18.50

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	$CaCO_3$	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/ Clay	Base saturation	ESP
							Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
	Water	$CaCl_2$	M KCl	dS m^{-1}	%	%	cmol kg^{-1}							%	%
0-6	5.93	-	-	0.04	0.67	0.00	2.00	0.54	0.07	0.01	2.61	3.60	0.78	73	0.14
6-17	7.31	-	-	0.110	0.91	0.91	11.19	3.37	0.12	0.49	15.00	15.20	0.36	100	3.22
17-43	6.64	-	-	0.048	0.76	0.00	18.81	5.57	0.23	0.09	24.70	24.90	0.43	99	0.38

Contd...

Soil Series: Baddeppalli **(**BDP) **Pedon:** R-11

Location: $16^0$43'84.4"N $77^0$14'06.4"E, Halagera village, Yadgir hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Loamy, mixed (calcareous), isohyperthermic, Lithic Ustorthents

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand								
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)			1/3 Bar	15 Bar
0-16	Ap	58.67	17.02	24.31	19.03	13.74	9.62	10.57	5.71	<15	scl	16.19	8.18

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	$CaCO_3$	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/ Clay	Base saturation	ESP
							Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
	Water	$CaCl_2$	M KCl	dS m^{-1}	%	%	cmol kg^{-1}							%	%
0-16	8.58	-	-	0.262	1.60	7.67	-	-	0.24	0.06	-	18.10	0.74	100	0.35

Contd...

Soil Series: Kalabelagundi (KBD) **Pedon:** R-13

Location: $16^0$43'78.3"n $77^0$13'71.4"E, Halagera village, Yadgir hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Loamy-skeletal, mixed, isohyperthermic Typic Haplustalfs

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand								
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)			1/3 Bar	15 Bar
0-11	Ap	72.35	5.19	22.46	7.19	14.29	19.01	25.28	6.58	15	scl	15.12	8.16
11-35	Bt1	73.20	5.81	20.99	13.66	18.67	16.79	17.62	6.47	20	scl	11.58	7.29
35-64	Bt2	51.68	7.30	41.03	29.41	8.00	4.86	5.62	3.78	40	sc	19.86	14.24
64-89	BC	64.35	3.51	32.15	21.84	12.03	14.87	10.23	5.38	40	scl	16.72	10.36

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	$CaCO_3$	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/ Clay	Base saturation	ESP
							Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
	Water	$CaCl_2$	M KCl	dS m^{-1}	%	%	cmol kg^{-1}							%	%
0-11	7.84	-	-	0.604	0.88	0.52	8.69	2.17	0.44	0.49	11.78	11.50	0.51	100	4.27
11-35	5.57	-	-	0.181	0.68	0.00	6.40	1.63	0.18	0.14	8.36	9.10	0.43	92	1.57
35-64	7.42	-	-	0.098	0.44	1.05	15.82	2.34	0.12	0.76	19.04	19.60	0.48	97	3.90
64-89	6.66	-	-	0.165	0.56	0.65	10.45	4.00	0.09	0.43	14.97	15.10	0.47	99	2.86

Contd...

Soil Series: Kadechoor (KDH) **Pedon:** T1/P3

Location: $16^0$31'15.0"N $77^0$20'52.2"E, Kadechoora village, Sydhapura hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Fine, mixed, isohyperthermic Typic Haplustepts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand								
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)			1/3 Bar	15 Bar
0-18	Ap	75.81	4.05	20.14	7.09	16.85	24.77	19.10	8.01	-	scl	13.70	6.92
18-40	Bw1	57.82	7.95	34.23	2.38	13.52	21.68	14.97	5.27	-	scl	22.10	13.10
40-78	Bw2	50.54	10.54	38.92	1.99	4.51	24.19	12.91	6.95	<15	sc	24.00	14.54

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	$CaCO_3$	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/ Clay	Base saturation	ESP
							Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
	Water	$CaCl_2$	M KCl	dS m^{-1}	%	%	cmol kg^{-1}							%	%
0-18	8.22	-	-	0.198	0.84	0.91	-	-	0.41	0.33	-	12.26	0.61	100	2.71
18-40	8.71	-	-	0.163	0.64	1.56	-	-	0.18	0.26	-	20.31	0.59	100	1.27
40-78	8.92	-	-	0.17	0.40	2.90	-	-	0.16	0.37	-	21.41	0.55	100	1.71

Contd...

Soil Series: Sangwar **(**SGR) **Pedon:** R-4

Location: $16^0$32'25.9"N $77^0$12'52.6"E, Bheemanahalli village, Sydhapura hobli, Yadgir taluka and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Fine, mixed (calcareous), isohyperthermic Sodic Haplusterts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand								
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)			1/3 Bar	15 Bar
0-8	Ap	37.30	18.18	44.52	4.91	6.76	12.10	4.80	8.72	-	c	32.36	23.18
8-30	BA	42.04	17.77	40.19	8.28	16.34	7.42	6.13	3.87	-	c	29.89	20.87
30-70	Bss1	33.77	18.63	47.60	5.45	11.66	6.21	6.75	3.70	-	c	37.04	26.13
70-100	Bss2	26.95	18.65	54.40	5.39	9.79	4.95	4.07	2.75	-	c	43.07	32.05
100-150	Bss3	14.35	17.32	68.33	2.69	4.15	2.35	2.69	2.47	-	c	55.74	38.19

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	$CaCO_3$	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/ Clay	Base saturation	ESP
							Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
	Water	$CaCl_2$	M KCl	dS m^{-1}	%	%	cmol kg^{-1}							%	%
0-8	8.3	-	-	6.49	1.48	6.69	-	-	1.32	10.09	-	34.77	0.78	100	11.61
8-30	9.09	-	-	2.54	0.64	6.76	-	-	0.75	10.00	-	33.76	0.84	100	11.85
30-70	9.23	-	-	2.6	0.28	6.63	-	-	0.42	11.55	-	38.98	0.82	100	11.86
70-100	9.39	-	-	3.01	0.36	6.89	-	-	0.73	27.73	-	42.46	0.78	100	26.132
100-150	9.28	-	-	4	0.24	7.15	-	-	0.80	27.78	-	47.67	0.70	100	23.308

Chapter 5

INTERPRETATION FOR LAND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

The most important soil and site characteristics that affect the land use and conservation needs of an area are land capability, soil depth, soil texture, coarse fragments, available water capacity, soil slope, soil erosion, soil reaction etc. These are interpreted from the data base generated through land resource inventory and several thematic maps are generated. These would help in identifying the areas suitable for growing crops and, soil and water conservation measures and structures needed thus helping to maintain good soil health for sustained crop production. The various interpretative and thematic maps generated are described below.

5.1 Land Capability Classification

Land capability classification is an interpretative grouping of soil map units (soil phases) mainly based on inherent soil characteristics, external land features and environmental factors that limit the use of land for agriculture, pasture, forestry, or other uses on a sustained basis (IARI, 1971). The land and soil characteristics used to group the land resources in an area into various land capability classes, subclasses and units are

Soil Characteristics: Depth, texture, gravelliness, calcareousness.

Land characteristics: Slope, erosion, drainage, rock outcrops.

Climate: Total rainfall and its distribution, and length of crop growing period.

The Land capability classification system is divided into land capability classes, subclasses and units based on the level of information available. Eight land capability classes are recognized. They are

Class I: They are very good lands that have no limitations or very few limitations that restrict their use.

Class II: They are good lands that have minor limitations and require moderate conservation practices.

Class III: They are moderately good lands that have moderate limitations that reduce the choice of crops or that require special conservation practices.

Class IV: They are fairly good lands that have very severe limitations that reduce the choice of crops or that require very careful management.

Class V: Soils in these lands are not likely to erode, but have other limitations like wetness that are impractical to remove and as such not suitable for agriculture, but suitable for pasture or forestry with minor limitations.

Class VI: The lands have severe limitations that make them generally unsuitable for cultivation, but suitable for pasture or forestry with moderate limitations.

Class VII: The lands have very severe limitations that make them unsuitable for cultivation, but suitable for pasture or forestry with major limitations.

Class VIII: Soil and other miscellaneous areas (rock lands) that have very severe limitations that nearly preclude their use for any crop production, but suitable for wildlife, recreation and installation of wind mills.

The land capability subclasses are recognised based on the dominant limitations observed within a given land capability class. The subclasses are designated by adding a lower case letter like 'e', 'w', 's', or 'c' to the class numeral. The subclass "e" indicates that the main hazard is risk of erosion, "w" indicates drainage or wetness as a limitation for plant growth, "s" indicates shallow soil depth, coarse or heavy textures, calcareousness, salinity/alkalinity or gravelliness and "c" indicates limitation due to climate.

The land capability subclasses have been further subdivided into land capability units based on the kinds of limitations present in each subclass. Ten land capability units are used in grouping the soil map units. They are stony or rocky (0), erosion hazard (slope, erosion) (1), coarse texture (sand, loamy sand, sandy loam) (2), fine texture (cracking clay, silty clay) (3), slowly permeable subsoil (4), coarse underlying material (5), salinity/alkali (6), stagnation, overflow, high ground water table (7), soil depth (8) and fertility problems (9). The capability units thus identified have similar soil and land characteristics that respond similarly to a given level of management. The soils of the microwatershed have been classified up to l and capability subclass level.

The 17 soil map units identified in the Haligeri-1 microwatershed are grouped under 3 land capability classes and 5 subclasses. Entire area in the microwatershed is suitable for agriculture (Fig. 5.1).

Good cultivable lands (Class II) cover an area of about 63 per cent and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with minor problems of soil and erosion. Moderately good cultivable lands (Class III) cover an area of about 18 per cent and are distributed in the central, eastern, northeastern and southwestern part of the microwatershed with moderate problems of soil and erosion. Fairly good lands cover about 9 per cent area with very severe problems and are distributed in the northern part of the microwatershed.

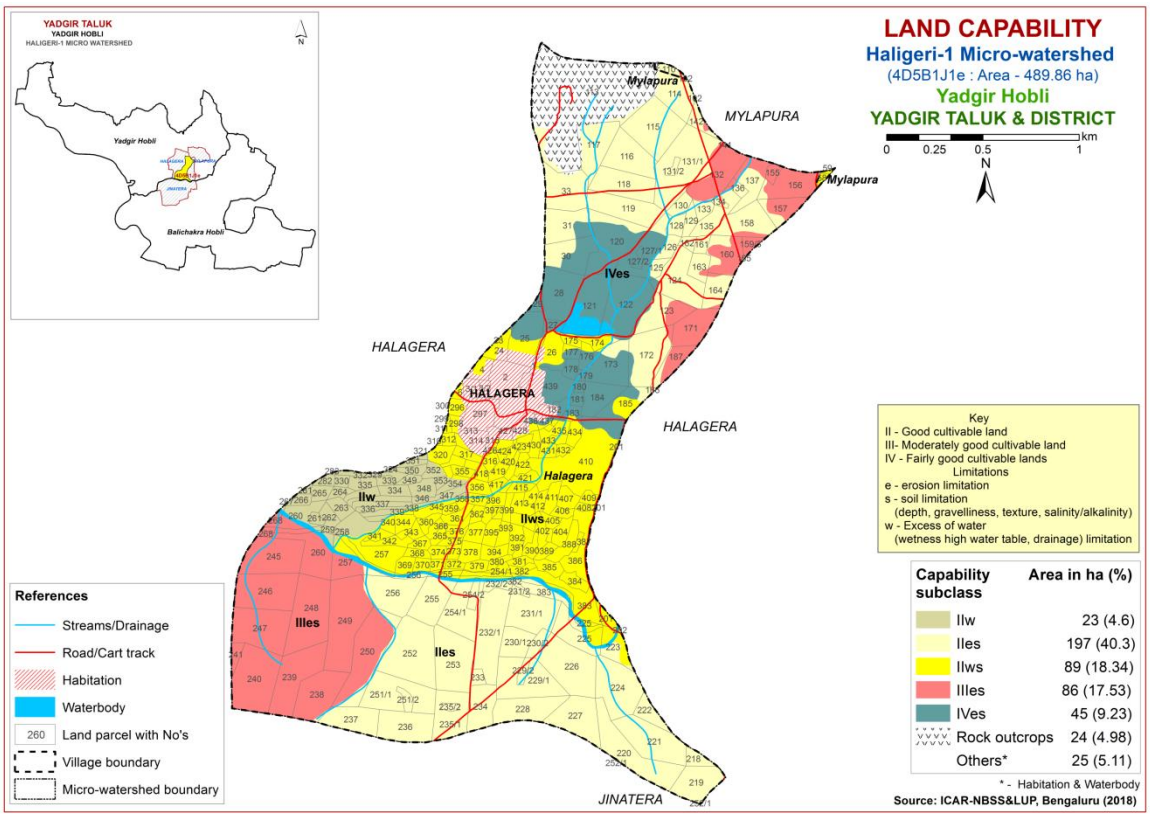


Fig. 5.1 Land Capability map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

5.2 Soil Depth

Soil depth refers to the depth of the soil occurring above the parent material or hard rock. The depth of the soil determines the effective rooting depth for plants and in accordance with soil texture, mineralogy and gravel content, the capacity of the soil column to hold water and nutrient availability. Soil depth is one of the most important soil characteristic that is used in differentiating soils into different soil series. The soil depth classes used in identifying soils in the field are very shallow (<25 cm), shallow (25-50 cm), moderately shallow (50-75 cm), moderately deep (75-100 cm), deep (100-150 cm) and very deep (>150 cm). They were used to classify the soils into different depth classes and a soil depth map was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution in the microwatershed is given in Fig. 5.2.

Very shallow (<25 cm) soils occur in an area of 37 ha (8%) and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed. Shallow (25-50 cm) soils occur in an area of 8 ha (2%) and are distributed in the central and northeastern part of the microwatershed. Moderately shallow (50-75 cm) soils occupy an area of about 262 ha (53%) and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. Moderately deep (75-100 cm) soils occupy an area of 75 ha (15%) and are distributed in the central and eastern part of the microwatershed. Very deep (>150 cm) soils cover an area of 59 ha (12%) and are distributed in the central and western part of the microwatershed.

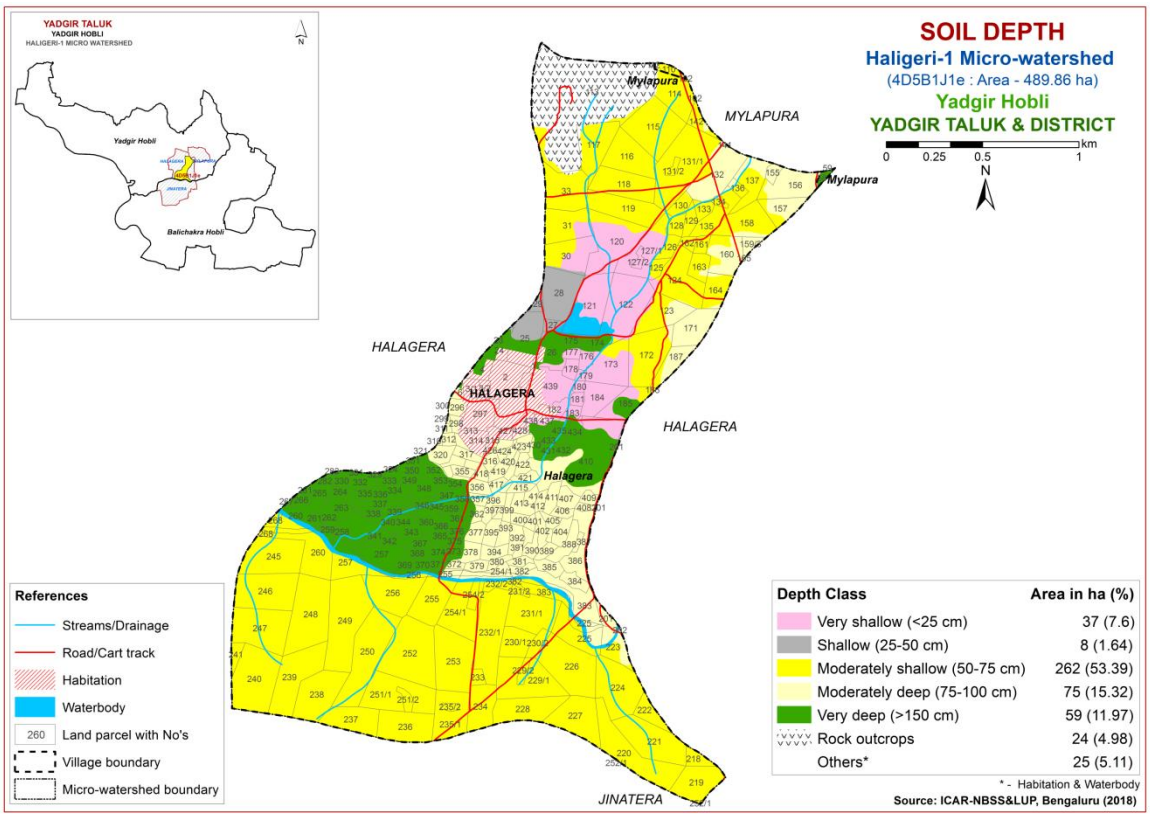


Fig. 5.2 Soil Depth map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

The most productive lands cover 59 ha (12%) with respect to soil rooting depth where all climatically adapted annual and perennial crops can be grown are very deep (>150 cm depth) soils occurring in the central and eastern parts of the microwatershed. The problematic soils cover about 9 per cent area where the soils are shallow and very shallow which are suitable for short duration crops.

5.3 Surface Soil Texture

Texture is an expression to indicate the coarseness or fineness of the soil as determined by the relative proportion of primary particles of sand, silt and clay. It has a direct bearing on the structure, porosity, adhesion and consistence. The surface layer of a soil to a depth of about 25 cm is the layer that is most used by crops and plants. The surface soil textural class provides a guide to understanding soil-water retention and availability, nutrient holding capacity, infiltration, workability, drainage, physical and chemical behaviour, microbial activity and crop suitability. The textural classes used for LRI were used to classify and a surface soil texture map was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution in the microwatershed is shown in Figure 5.3.

An area of about 49 ha (10%) has soils that are sandy at the surface and are distributed in the central, northern and southern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 298 ha (61%) is loamy and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. An area of 93 ha (19%) has soils that are clayey at the surface and occur in the eastern and central part of the microwatershed.

Entire area has most productive lands with respect to surface soil texture. The clayey soils (19%) have high potential for soil-water retention and availability, and nutrient retention and availability, but have more problems of drainage, infiltration, workability and other physical problems. The other productive lands are loamy and sandy soils which occur (61%) and (10%) respectively which also have high potential for soil-water retention and nutrient availability but have no drainage or other physical problems.

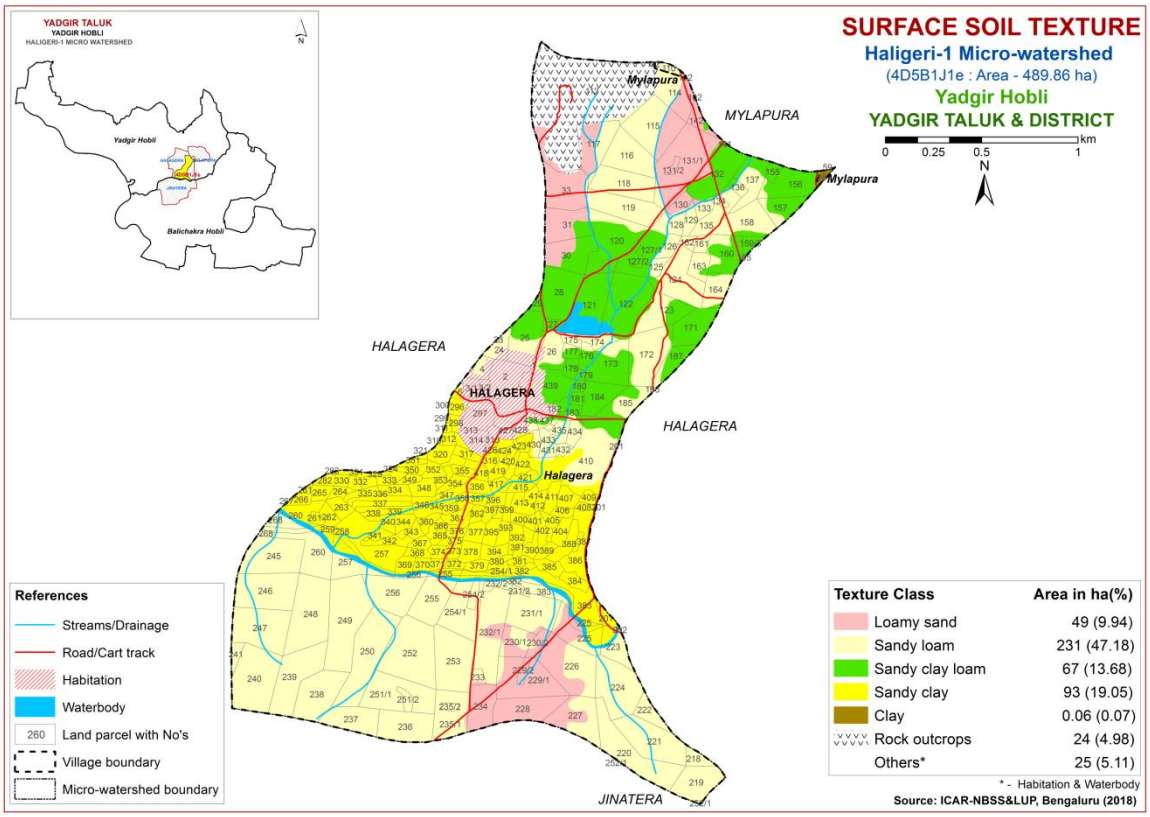


Fig. 5.3 Surface Soil Texture map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

5.4 Soil Gravelliness

Gravel is the term used for describing coarse fragments between 2 mm and 7.5 cm diameter and stones for those between 7.5 cm and 25 cm. The presence of gravel and stones in soil reduces the volume of soil responsible for moisture and nutrient storage, drainage, infiltration and runoff, and hinders plant growth by impeding root growth and seedling emergence, intercultural operations and farm mechanization. The gravelliness classes used in LRI were used to classify the soils and using these classes a gravelliness map was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution in the microwatershed is shown in Figure 5.4.

Non gravelly (<15%) soils cover maximum area of about 353 ha (72%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. An area of about 88 ha (18%) is gravelly (15-35%) and are distributed in the northern and south-western parts of the microwatershed.

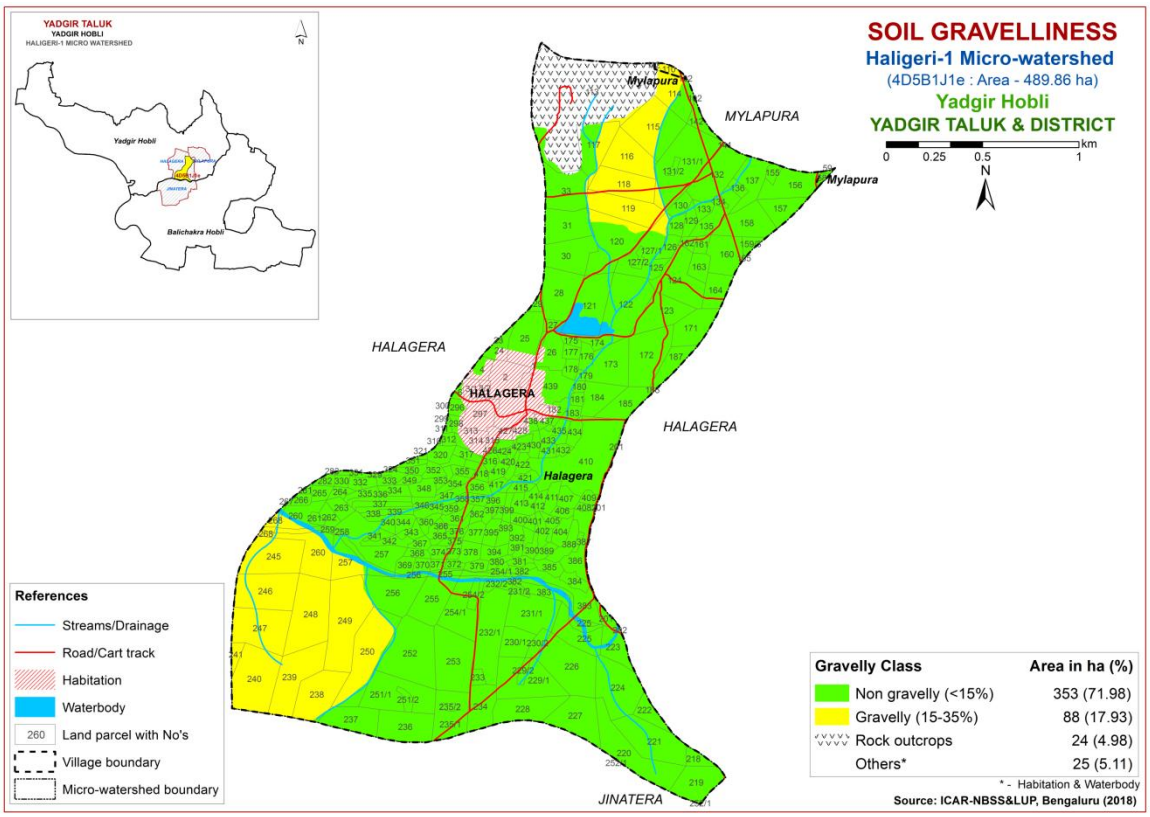


Fig. 5.4 Soil Gravelliness map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

The problem soils (18%) that are gravelly (15-35%), where only short or medium duration crops can be grown. The most productive soils (72%) that are non gravelly (<15%), where all climatically adapted long duration crops can be grown.

5.5 Available Water Capacity

The soil available water capacity (AWC) is estimated based on the ability of the soil column to retain water between the tensions of 0.33 and 15 bar in a depth of 100 cm or the entire solum if the soil is shallower. The AWC of the soils (soil series) as estimated by considering the soil texture, mineralogy, soil depth and gravel content (Sehgal *et al.*, 1990) and accordingly the soil map units were grouped into five AWC classes *viz*, very low (<50 mm/m), low (50-100 mm/m), medium (100-150 mm/m), high (150-200 mm/m) and very high (>200 mm/m) and using these values, an AWC map was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different AWC classes in the microwatershed is given in Figure 5.5.

An area of about 193 ha (39%) and 189 ha (38%) in the microwatershed has soils that are very low (<50 mm/m) and low (51-100 mm/m) in available water capacity respectively and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. Very high (>200 mm/m) in 59 ha (12%) and are distributed in the western, central, and eastern part of the microwatershed.

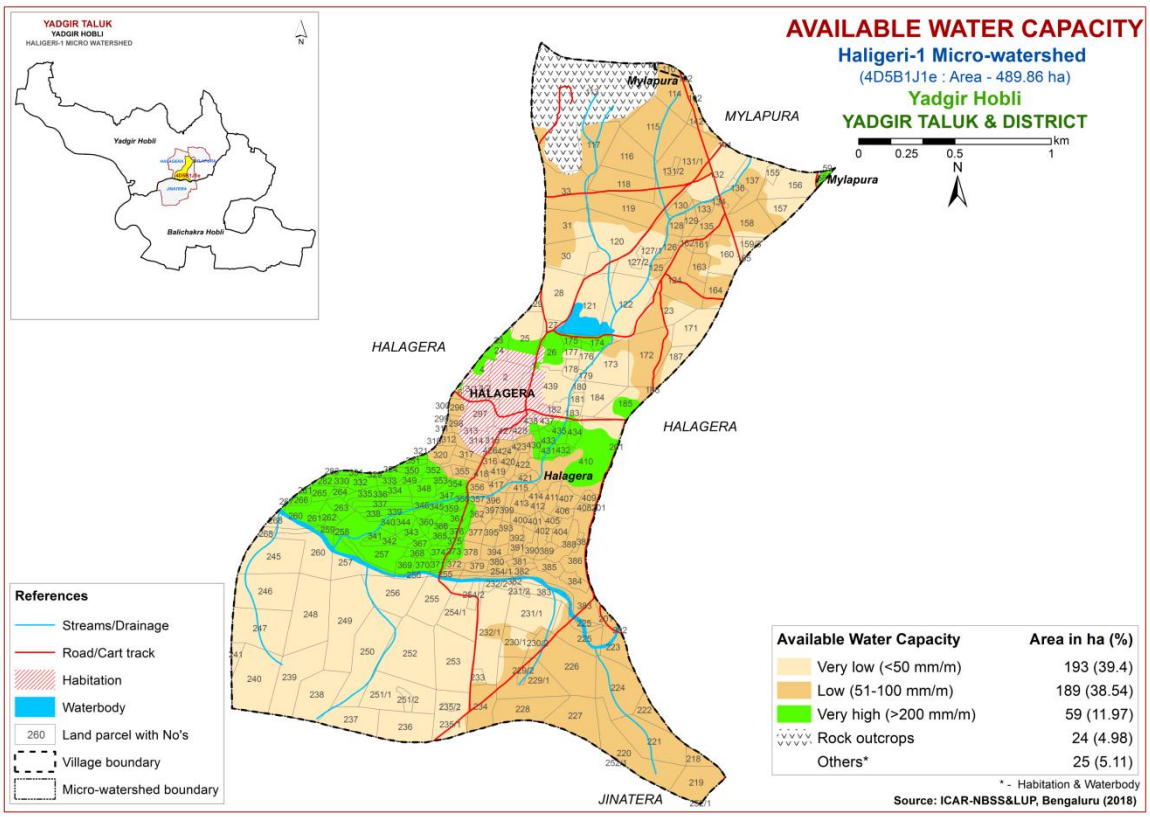


Fig. 5.5 Soil Available Water Capacity map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

About 382 ha (78%) area in the microwatershed has soils that are problematic with regard to available water capacity. Here, only short duration crops can be grown and the probability of crop failure is very high. These areas are best put to other alternative uses. An area of 59 ha (12%) are potential areas with regard to AWC where all climatically adapted annual and perennial crops can be grown.

5.6 Soil Slope

Soil slope refers to the inclination of the surface of the land. It is defined by gradient, shape and length, and is an integral feature of any soil as a natural body. Slope is considered important in soil genesis, land use and land development. The length and gradient of slope influences the rate of runoff, infiltration, erosion and deposition. The soil map units were grouped into two slope classes and a slope map was generated showing the area extent and their geographic distribution in the microwatershed (Fig. 5.6).

Maximum area of about 301 ha (62%) falls under very gently sloping (1-3% slope) lands and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. An area of about 64 ha (13%) are gently sloping (3-5%) and are distributed in the south-western part of the microwatershed. An area of 75 ha (15%) are nearly level (0-1%) and are distributed in the central, eastern and western part of the microwatershed.

An area of 75 ha (15%) and 301 ha (62%) in the microwatershed which are nearly level and (0-1%) and gently sloping (3-5%) respectively has soils that have high potential

in respect of soil slopes. In these areas, all climatically adapted annual and perennial crops can be grown without much soil and water conservation and other land development measures.

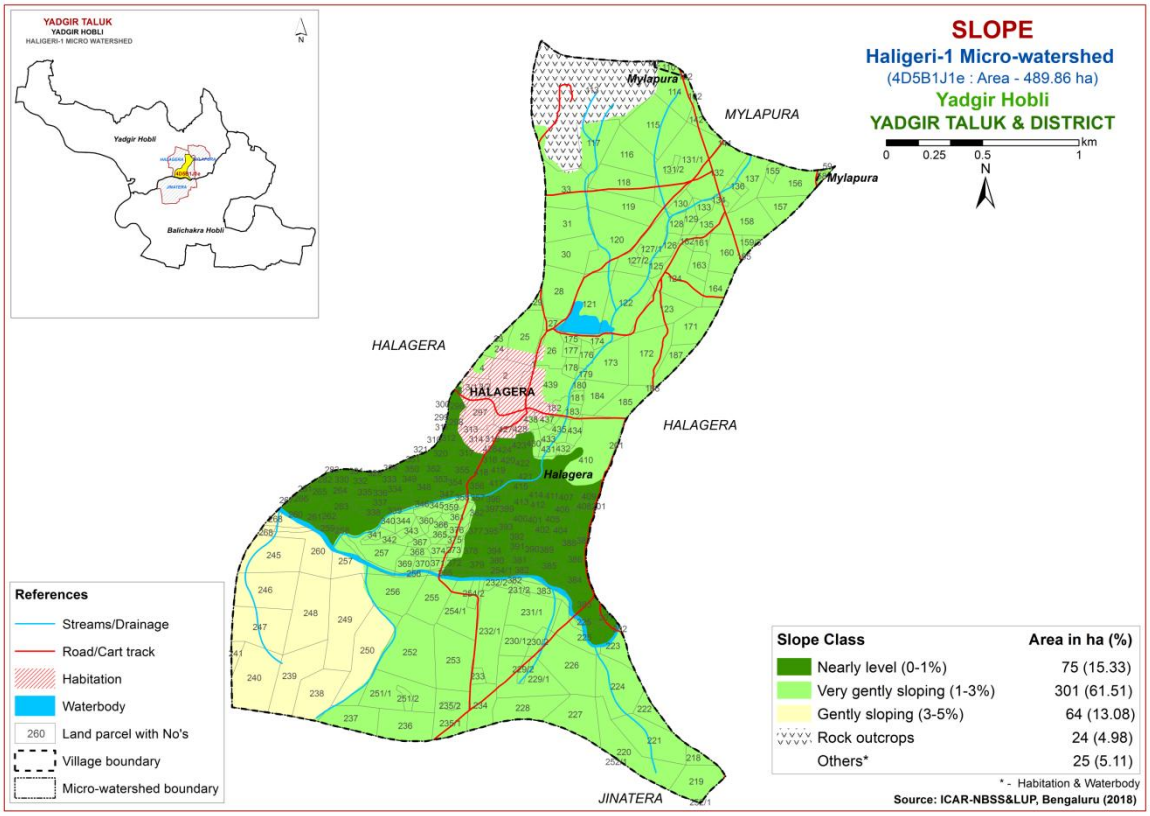


Fig. 5.6 Soil Slope map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

5.7 Soil Erosion

Soil erosion refers to the wearing away of the earth's surface by the forces of water, wind and ice involving detachment and transport of soil by raindrop impact. It is used for accelerated soil erosion resulting from disturbance of the natural landscape by burning, excessive grazing and indiscriminate felling of forest trees and tillage, all usually by man. The erosion classes showing an estimate of the current erosion status as judged from field observations in the form of rills, gullies or a carpet of gravel on the surface are recorded. Four erosion classes, viz, slight erosion (e1), moderate erosion (e2), severe erosion (e3) and very severe erosion (e4) are recognized. The soil map units were grouped into different erosion classes and a soil erosion map generated. The area extent and their spatial distribution in the microwatershed is given in Figure 5.7.

Soils that are slightly eroded (e1 class) cover an area of 75 ha (15%) and are distributed in the eastern, central and western part of the microwatershed. Moderately eroded (e2 class) cover an area of 301 ha (61%) and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. Severely eroded soils cover an area of 64 ha (13%) and are distributed in the south-western part of the microwatershed.

Maximum area in the microwatershed is problematic because of moderate and severe erosion. For these areas, taking up soil and water conservation and other land development measures are needed.

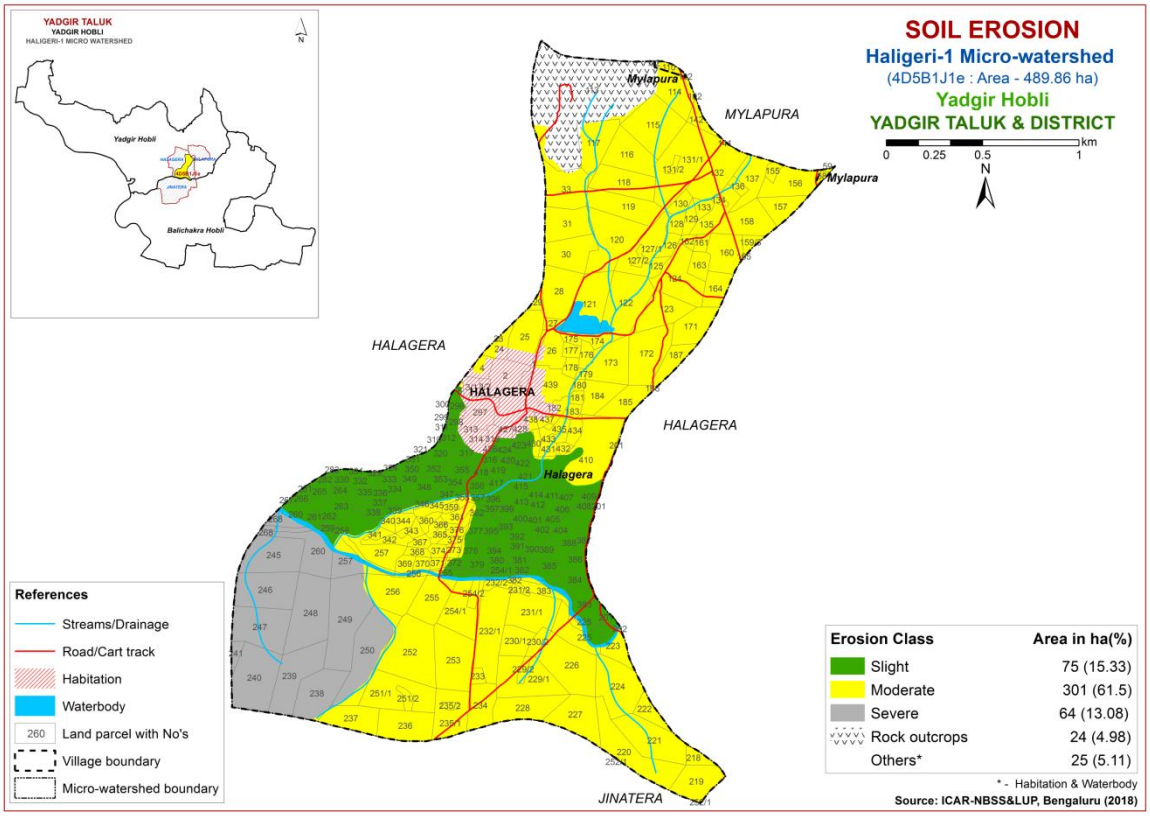


Fig. 5.7 Soil Erosion map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

Chapter 6

FERTILITY STATUS

Soil fertility plays an important role in increasing crop yield. The adoption of high yielding varieties that require high amounts of nutrients has resulted in deficiency symptoms in crops and plants due to imbalanced fertilization and poor inherent fertility status as these areas are characterised by low rainfall and high temperatures. Hence, it is necessary to know the fertility (macro and micro nutrients) status of the soils of the watersheds for assessing the kind and amount of fertilizers required for each of the crop intended to be grown. For this purpose, the surface soil samples collected from the grid points (one soil sample at every 320 m interval) all over the microwatershed through land resource inventory in the year 2018 were analysed for pH, EC, organic carbon, available phosphorus and potassium, and for micronutrients like zinc, boron, copper, iron and manganese, and secondary nutrient sulphur.

Soil fertility data generated has been assessed and individual maps for all the nutrients for the microwatershed have been generated using Kriging method under GIS. The village/survey number wise fertility data for the microwatershed is given in Appendix-II.

6.1 Soil Reaction (pH)

The soil analysis of the Haligeri-1 microwatershed for soil reaction (pH) showed that an area of about 31 ha (6%) is neutral (pH 6.5-7.3) and are distributed in the southeastern and southwestern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 74 ha (15%) is slightly alkaline (pH 7.3-7.8) and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 170 ha (35%) are moderately alkaline (pH 7.8-8.4) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. About 126 ha (26%) area is strongly alkaline (pH 8.4-9.0) and are distributed in the central, western and eastern part of the microwatershed. An area of 39 ha (8%) is very strongly alkaline (pH >9.0) and are distributed in the eastern, central and western part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.1). In all, major area of about 409 ha is alkaline and 31 ha is under neutral.

6.2 Electrical Conductivity (EC)

The Electrical Conductivity of the soils of the entire microwatershed area is <2 dS m^{-1} (Fig 6.2) and as such the soils are non-saline.

6.3 Organic Carbon

The soil organic carbon content (an index of available Nitrogen) in the soils of the microwatershed is high (>0.75) in an area of about 250 ha (51%) and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed, medium (0.5-0.75%) covering a maximum area of about 191 ha (39%) and are distributed in the northwestern, southern, southwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.3).

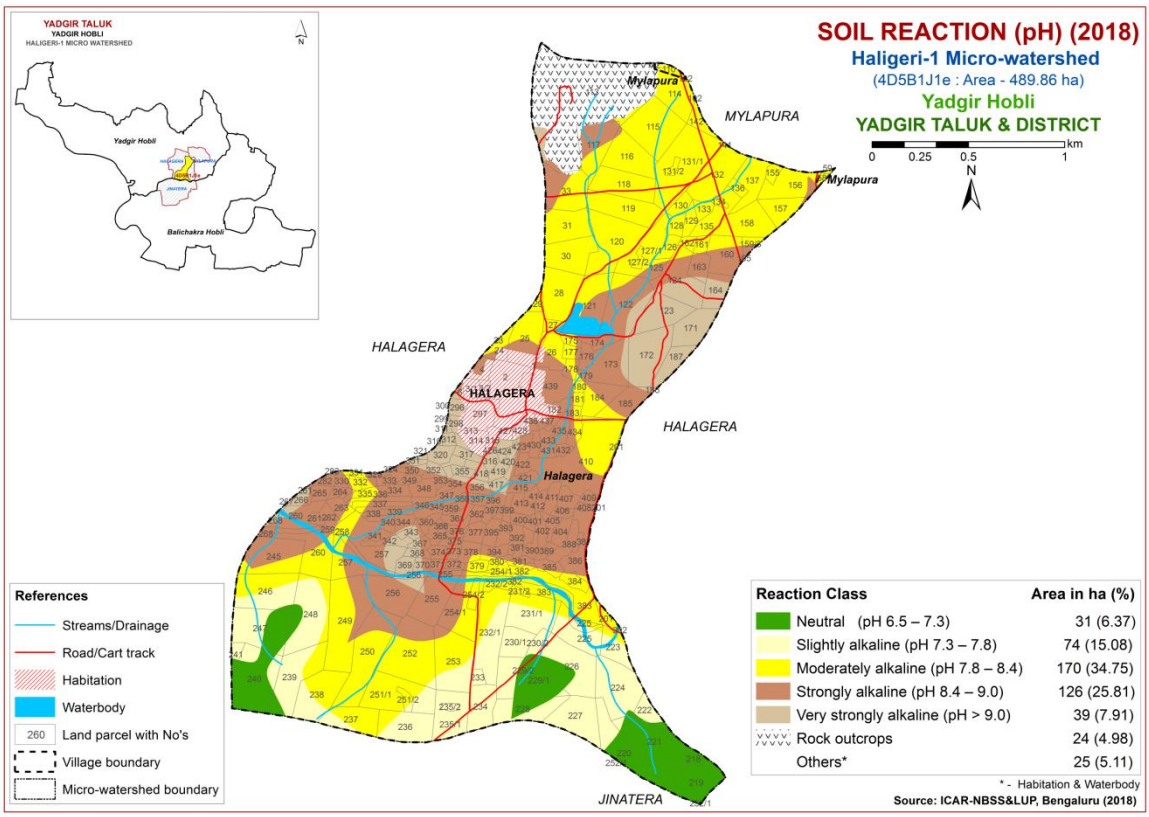


Fig.6.1 Soil Reaction (pH) map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

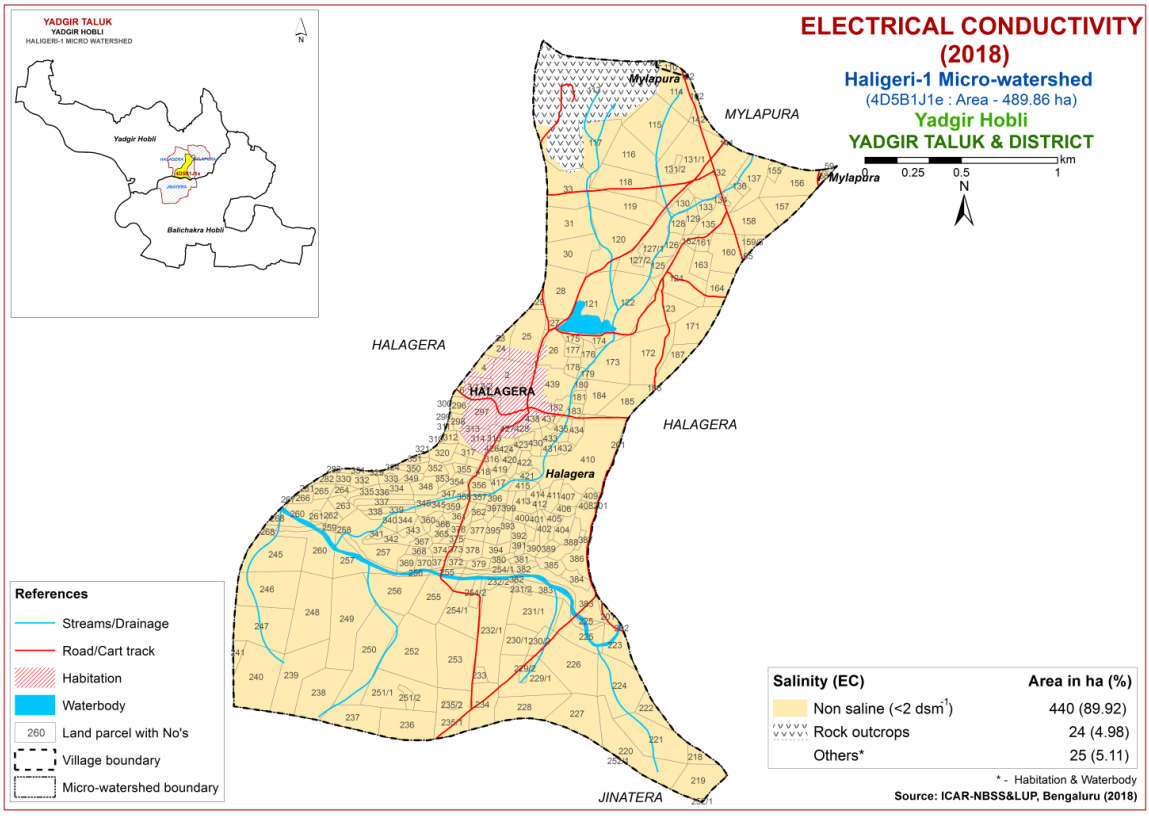


Fig.6.2 Electrical Conductivity (EC) map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

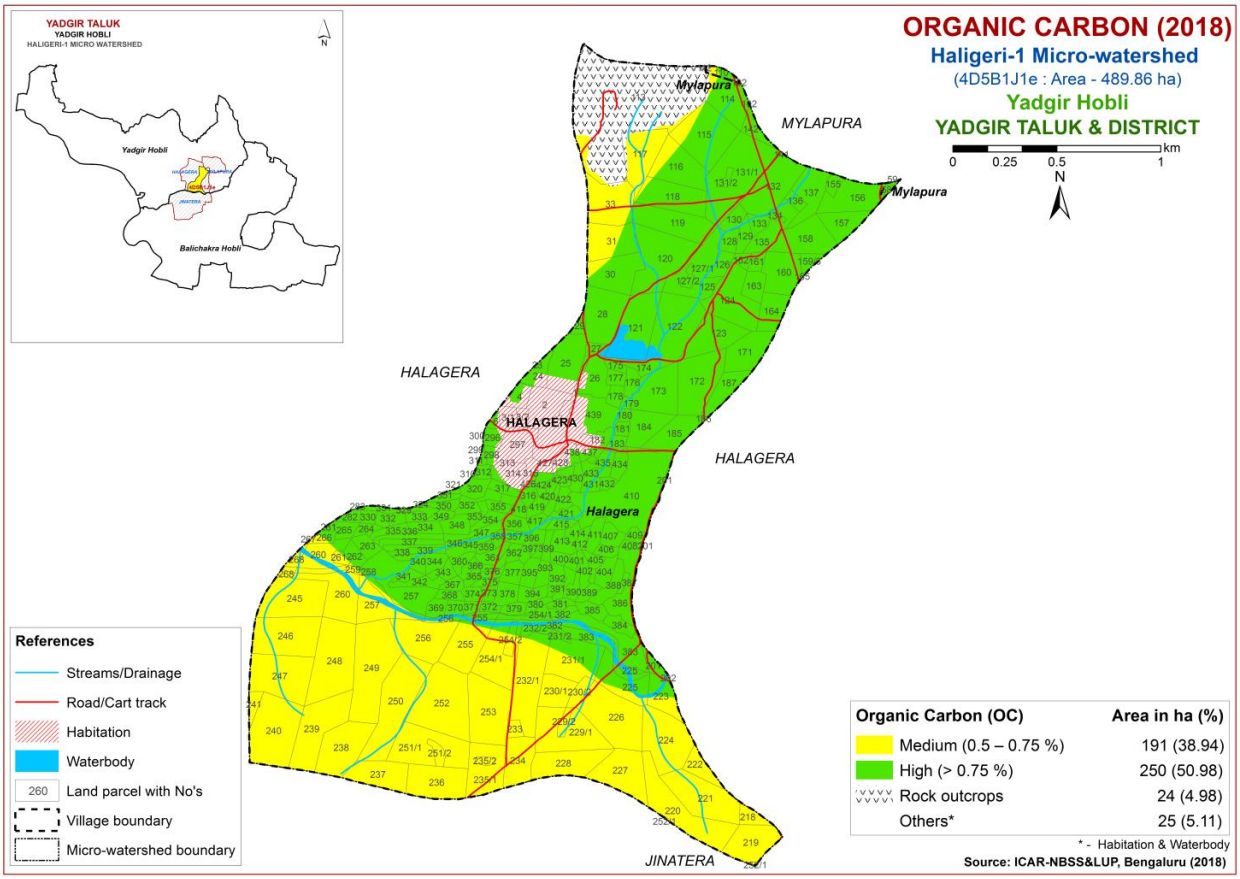


Fig.6.3 Soil Organic Carbon map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

6.4 Available Phosphorus

Available phosphorus content is low (<23 kg/ha) in a maximum area of 305 ha (62%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. Medium (23-57 kg/ha) in an area of about 135 ha (28%) and are distributed in the central, northeastern, southeastern and southwestern part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.4).

6.5 Available Potassium

Available potassium content is low (<145 kg/ha) in an area of about 75 ha (15%) and are distributed in the southern part of the microwatershed. Medium (145-337 kg/ha) in maximum area of about 366 ha (75%) and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.5).

6.6 Available Sulphur

Maximum area of about 246 ha (50%) is high (>20 ppm) in available sulphur content and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed and medium (10-20 ppm) in an area of about 172 ha (35%) and are distributed in the central, northeastern, western and eastern part of the microwatershed. Low content (<10 ppm) in a small area of about 22 ha (4%) and are distributed in the southern and western part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.6).

6.7 Available Boron

Available boron content is low (<0.5 ppm) in a maximum area of 329 ha (67%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. An area of about 112 ha (23%) is medium (0.5-1.0 ppm) in available boron and are distributed in the eastern, western and southern part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.7).

6.8 Available Iron

Available iron content is sufficient (>4.5 ppm) in the entire microwatershed (Fig 6.8).

6.9 Available Manganese

Available manganese content is sufficient (>1.0 ppm) in the entire microwatershed area (Fig 6.9).

6.10 Available Copper

Available copper content is sufficient (>0.2 ppm) in the entire microwatershed area (Fig 6.10).

6.11 Available Zinc

Available zinc content is deficient (<0.6 ppm) in the entire microwatershed area (Fig 6.11).

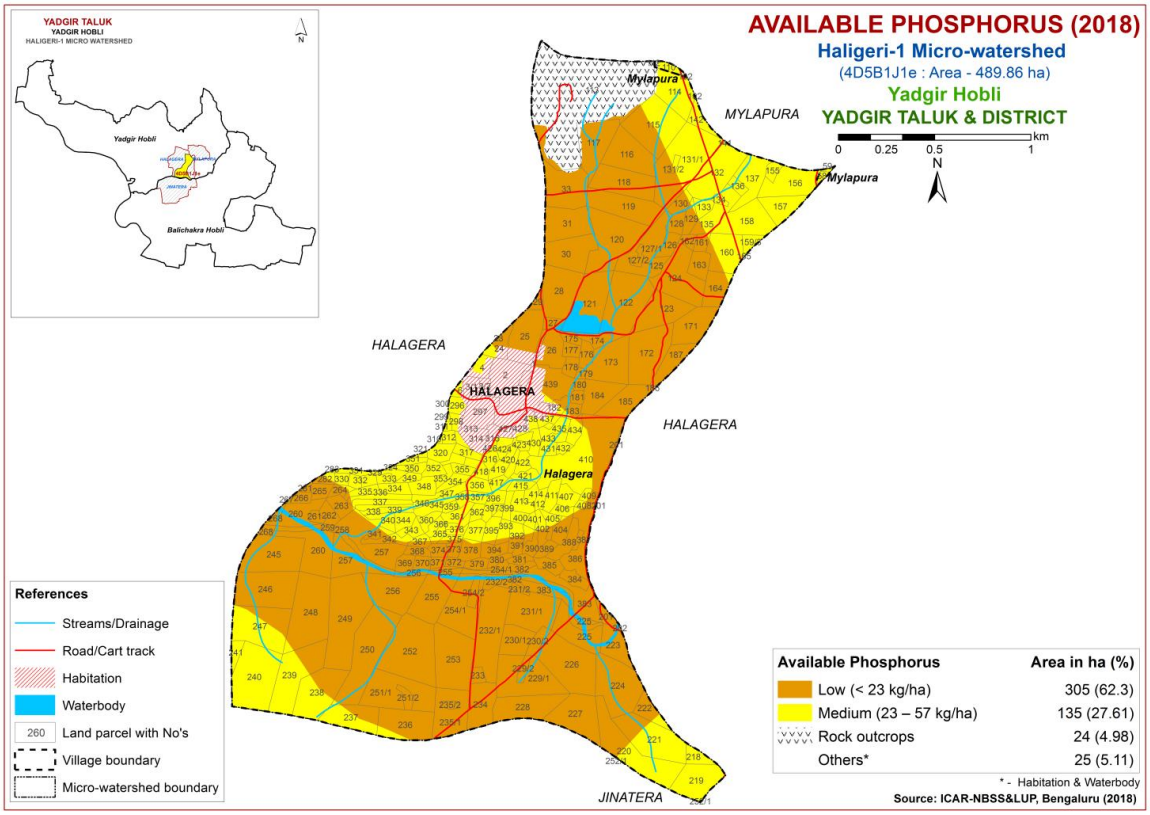


Fig.6.4 Soil Available Phosphorus map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

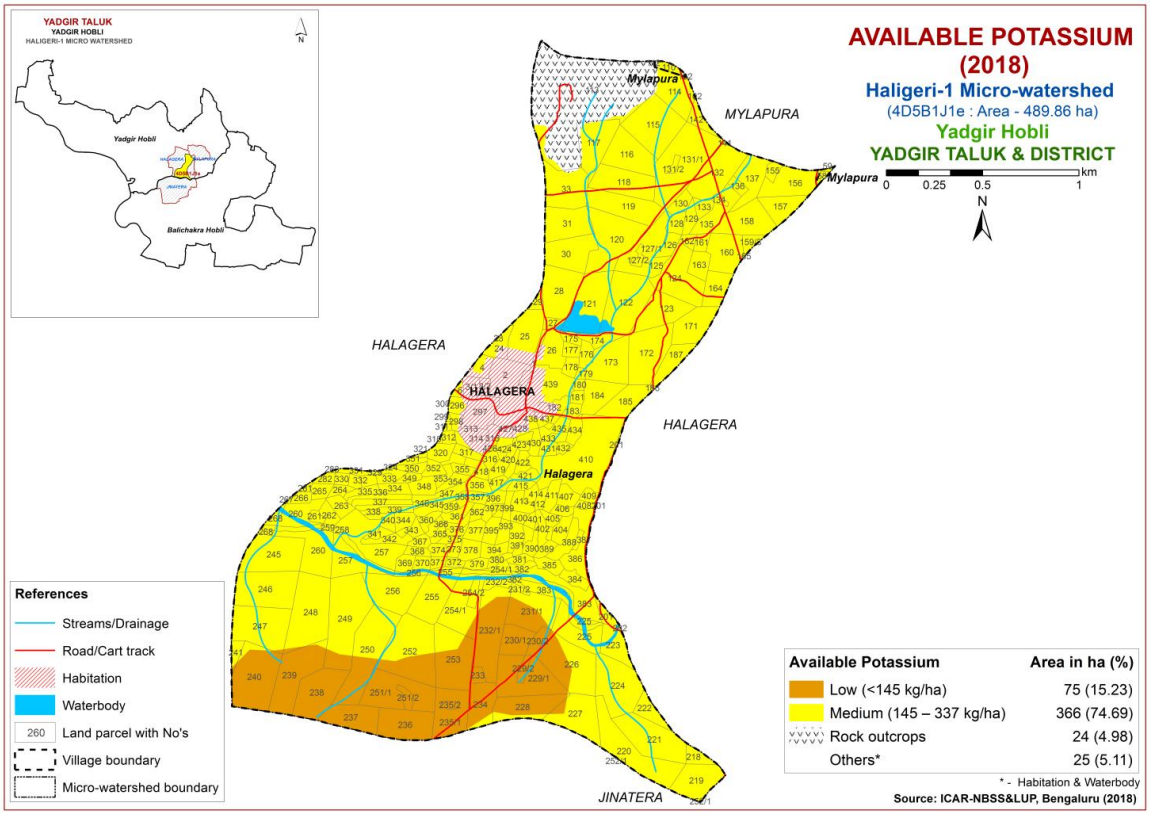


Fig.6.5 Soil Available Potassium map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

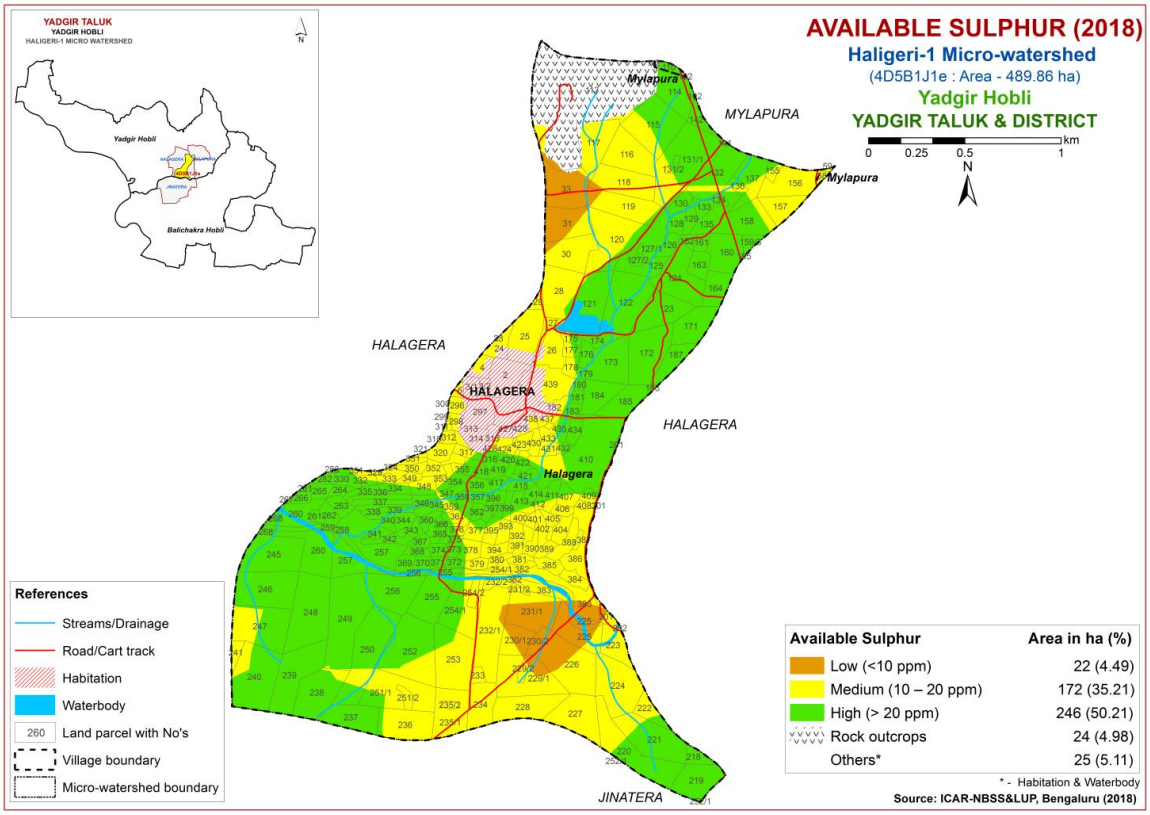


Fig.6.6 Soil Available Sulphur map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

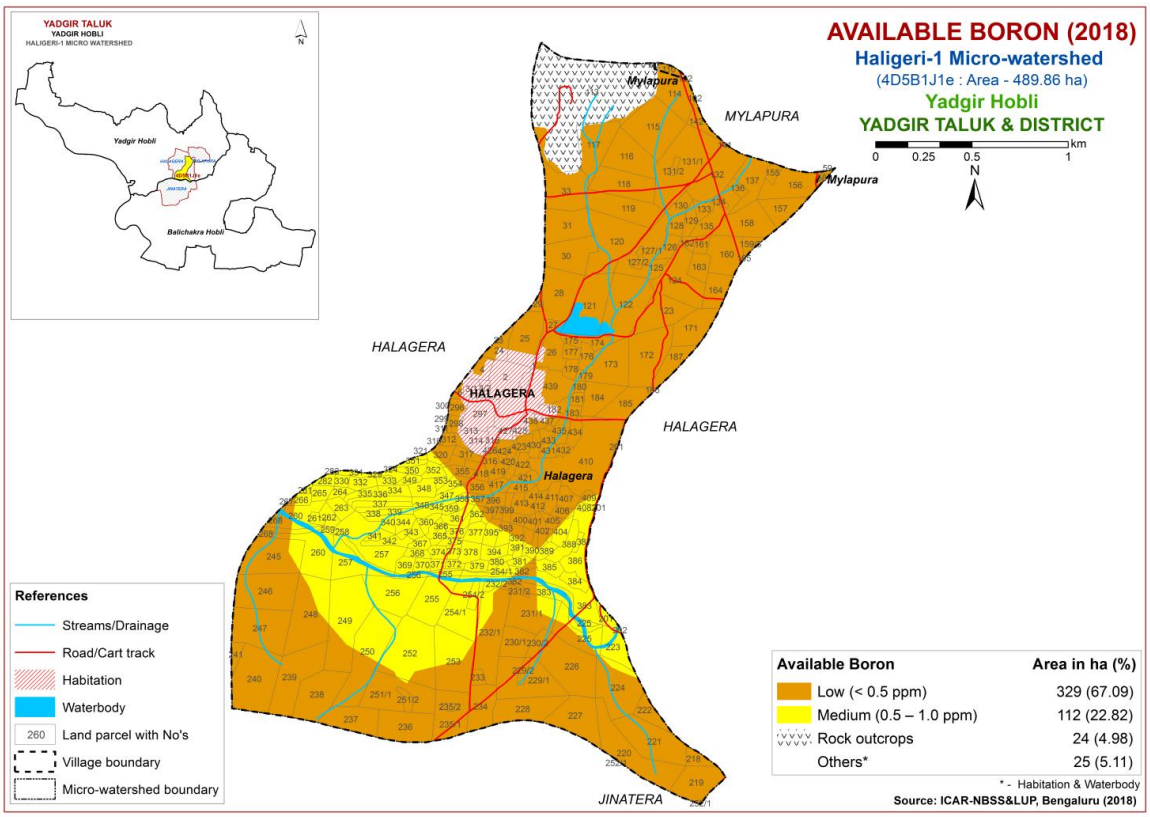


Fig.6.7 Soil Available Boron map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

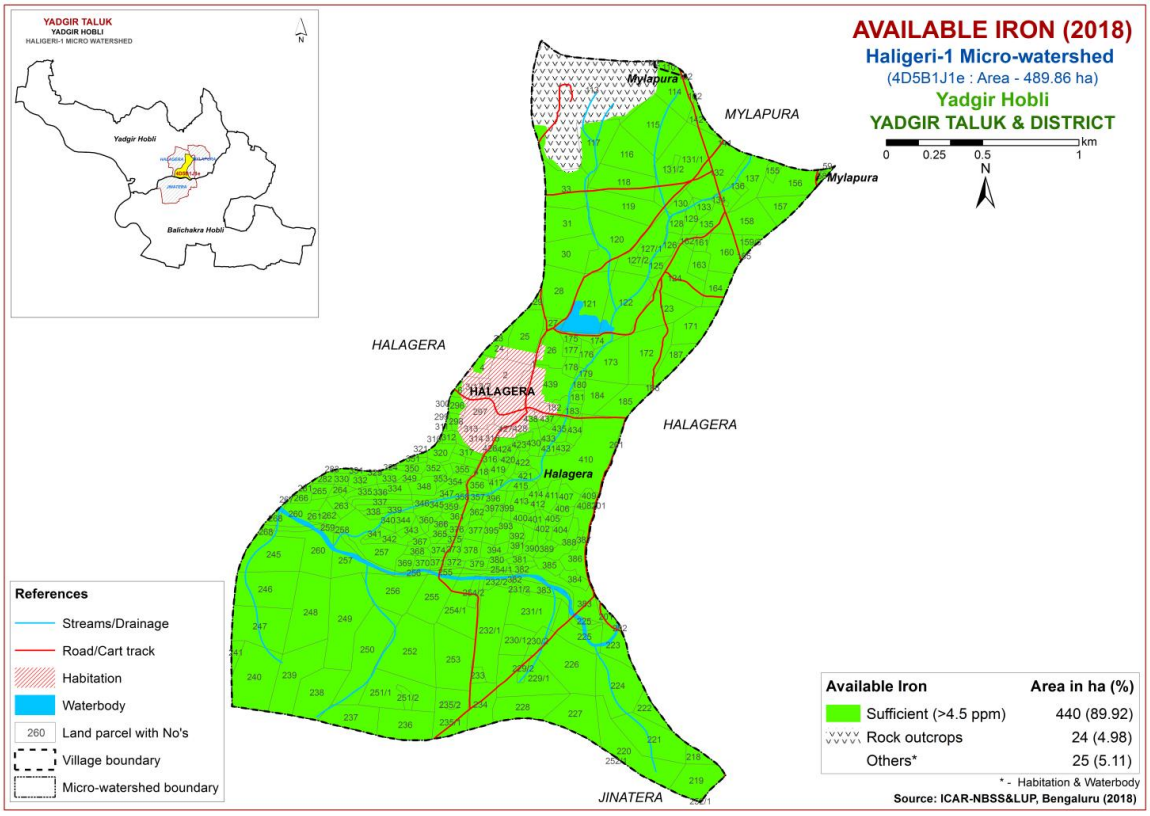


Fig.6.8 Soil Available Iron map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

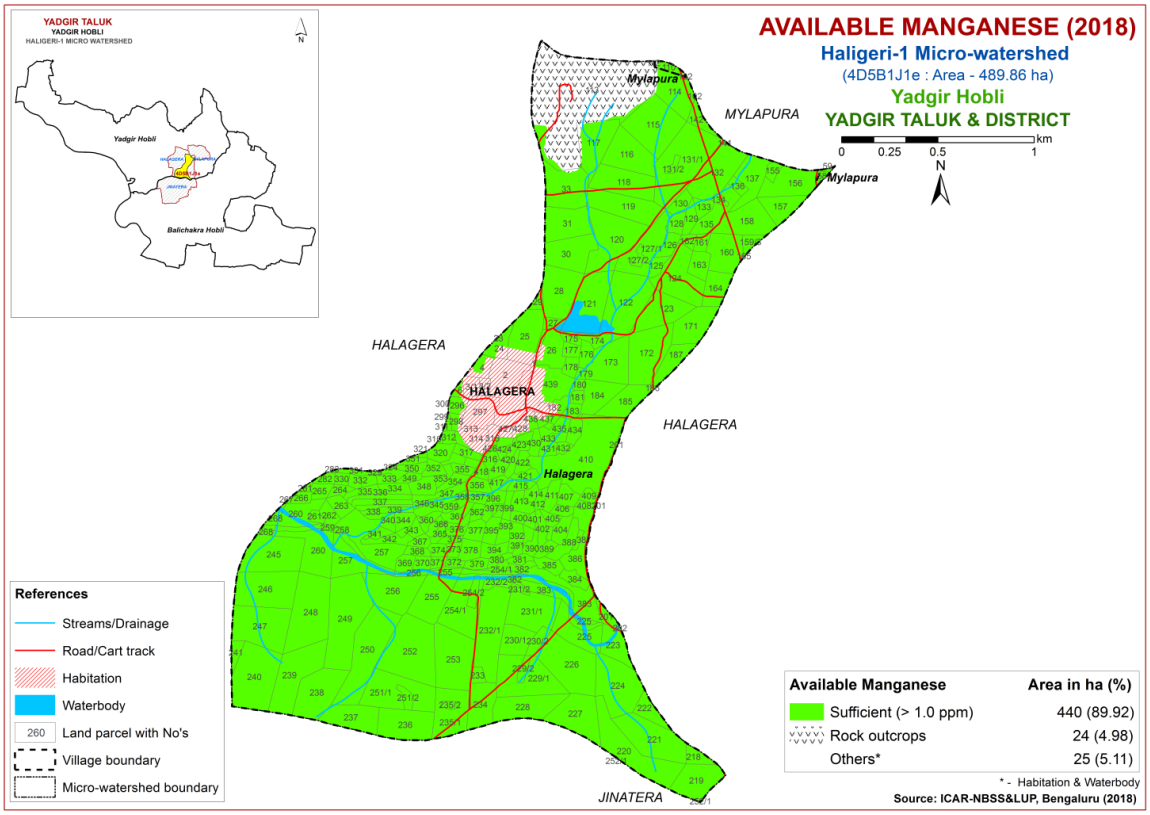


Fig.6.9 Soil Available Manganese map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

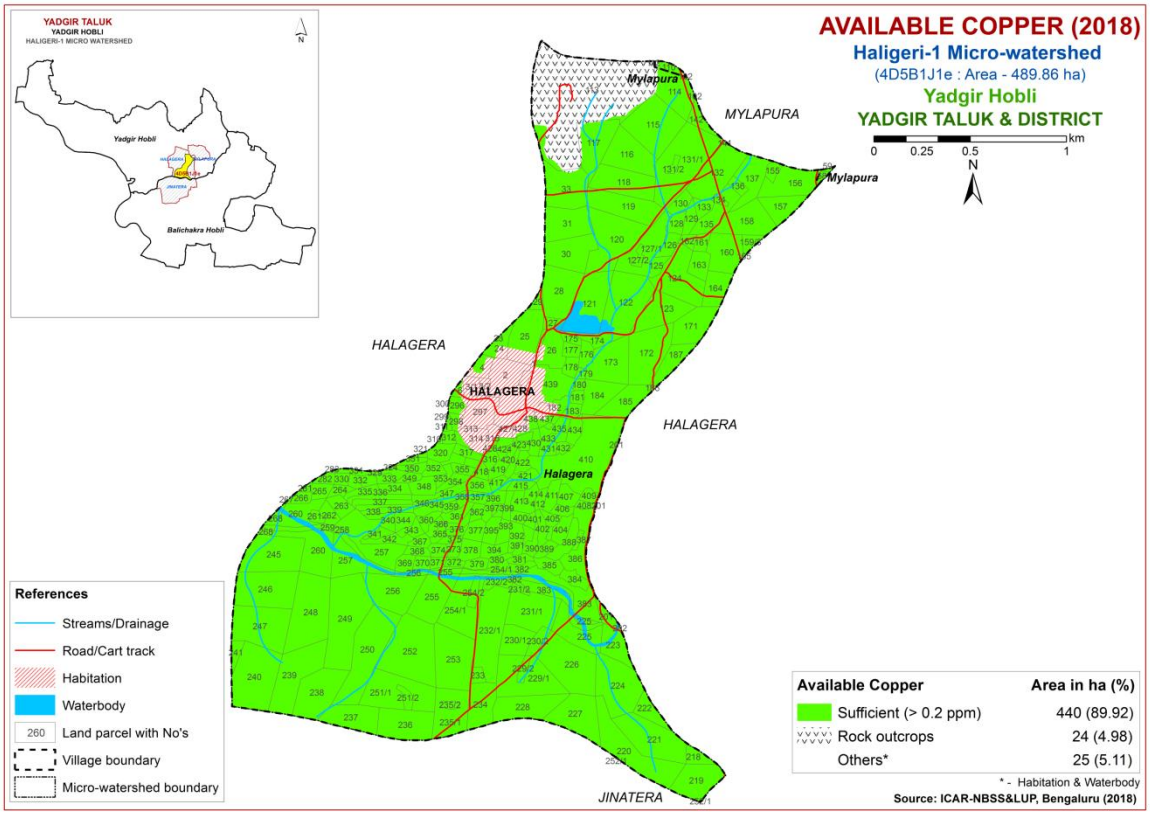


Fig.6.10 Soil Available Copper map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

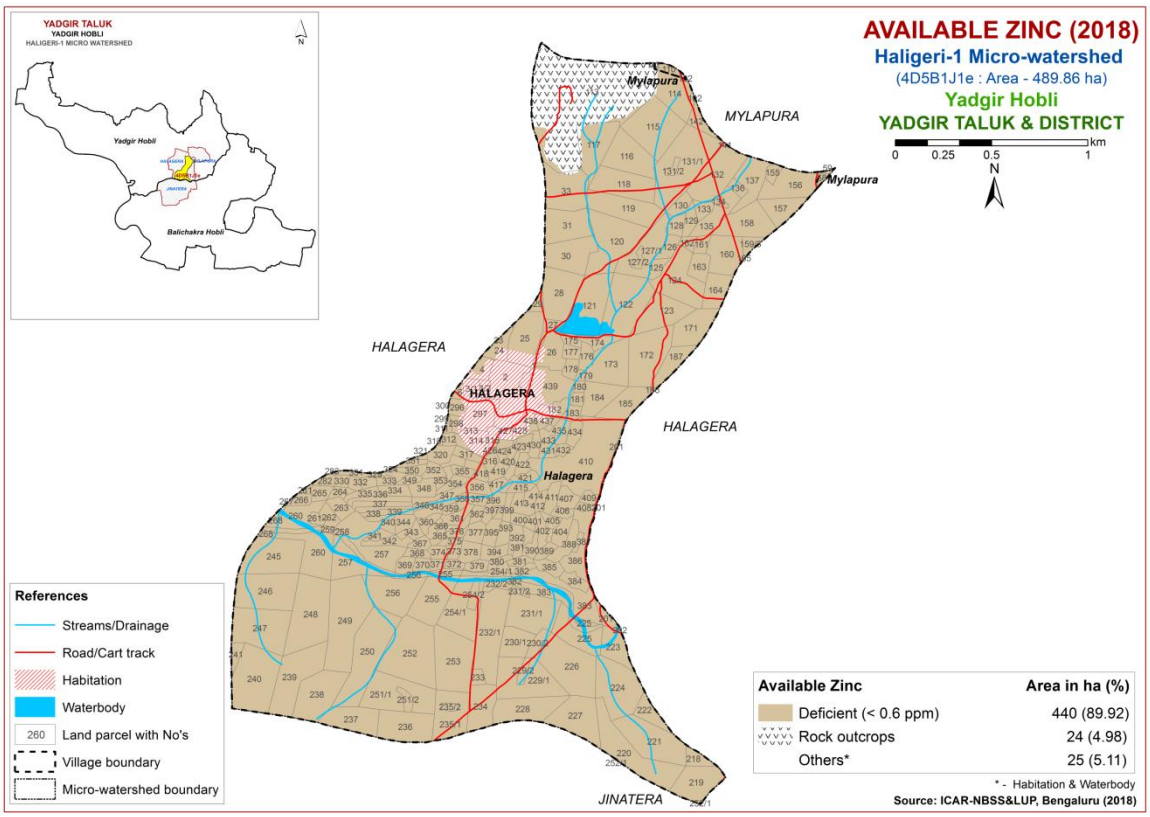


Fig.6.11 Soil Available Zinc map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

Chapter 7

LAND SUITABILITY FOR MAJOR CROPS

The soil and land resource units (soil phases) of Haligeri-1 microwatershed were assessed for their suitability for growing food, fodder, fibre and other horticulture crops by following the procedure as outlined in FAO, 1976 and 1983. Crop requirements were developed for each of the crop from the available research data and also by referring to Naidu *et. al.* (2006) and Natarajan *et. al* (2015). The soil and land characteristics were matched with the crop requirement to arrive at the crop suitability. The soil and land characteristics table (Table 7.1) and crop requirement tables (Table 7.2 to Table 7.30) are given at the end. In FAO land suitability classification, two orders are recognized. Order S-Suitable and Order N-Not suitable. The orders have classes, subclasses and units. Order-S has three classes, Class S1-Highly Suitable, Class S2-Moderately Suitable and Class S3- Marginally Suitable. Order N has two classes, N1-Currently not Suitable and N2- Permanently not Suitable. There are no subclasses within the Class S1 as they will have very minor or no limitations for crop growth. Classes S2, S3 and N1 are divided into subclasses based on the kinds of limitations encountered. The limitations that affect crop production are 'c' for erratic rainfall and its distribution and length of growing period (LGP), 'e' for erosion hazard, 'r' for rooting condition, 't' for lighter or heavy texture, 'g' for gravelliness or stoniness, 'n' for nutrient availability, 'l' for topography, 'm' for moisture availability, 'w' for drainage and 'z' for calcareousness. These limitations are indicated as lower case letters to the Class symbol. For example, moderately suitable lands with the limitations of soil depth and erosion are designated as S2re. For the microwatershed, the soil mapping units were evaluated and classified up to subclass level.

Using the above criteria, the soil map units of the microwatershed were evaluated and land suitability maps for 29 major annual and perennial crops were generated. The detailed information on the kind of suitability of each of the soil phase for the crops assessed are given village/ survey number wise for the microwatershed in Appendix-III.

7.1 Land Suitability for Sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*)

Sorghum is one of the major crop grown in Karnataka in an area of 10.47 lakh ha in Bijapur, Gulbarga, Raichur, Bidar, Belgaum, Dharwad, Bellary, Chitradurga, Mysore and Tumakuru districts. The crop requirements for growing sorghum (Table 7.2) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) of the soils of the microwatershed and a land suitability map for growing sorghum was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.1.

An area of about 112 ha (23%) is highly suitable (Class S1) for growing sorghum and are distributed in the central, eastern and western part of the microwatershed with no limitations. Maximum area of about 136 ha (28%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing sorghum and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have

minor limitations of gravelliness, calcareousness and rooting depth. An area of about 156 ha (32%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing sorghum and are distributed in the central, southern, southwestern and northeastern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations rooting depth, texture, gravelliness and topography. An area of about 37 ha (8%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

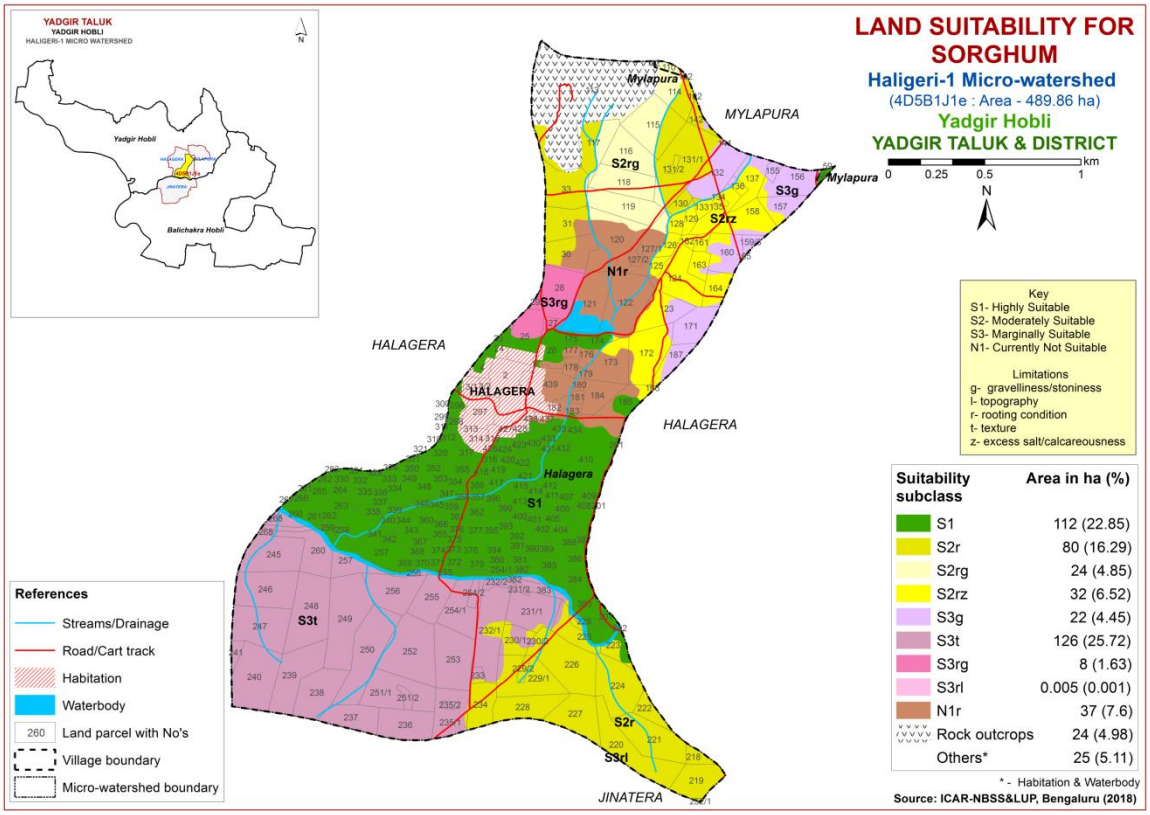


Fig. 7.1 Land Suitability map of Sorghum

7.2 Land Suitability for Maize (*Zea mays*)

Maize is one of the most important food crop grown in an area of 13.37 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing maize (Table 7.3) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing maize was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.2.

An area of about 248 ha (51%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) and occur in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, texture, gravelliness, calcareousness and drainage. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing maize occupy an area of about 156 ha (32%) and occur in the eastern, northeastern, western, southern and southwestern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, drainage, topography and texture. An area of about 37 ha (8%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

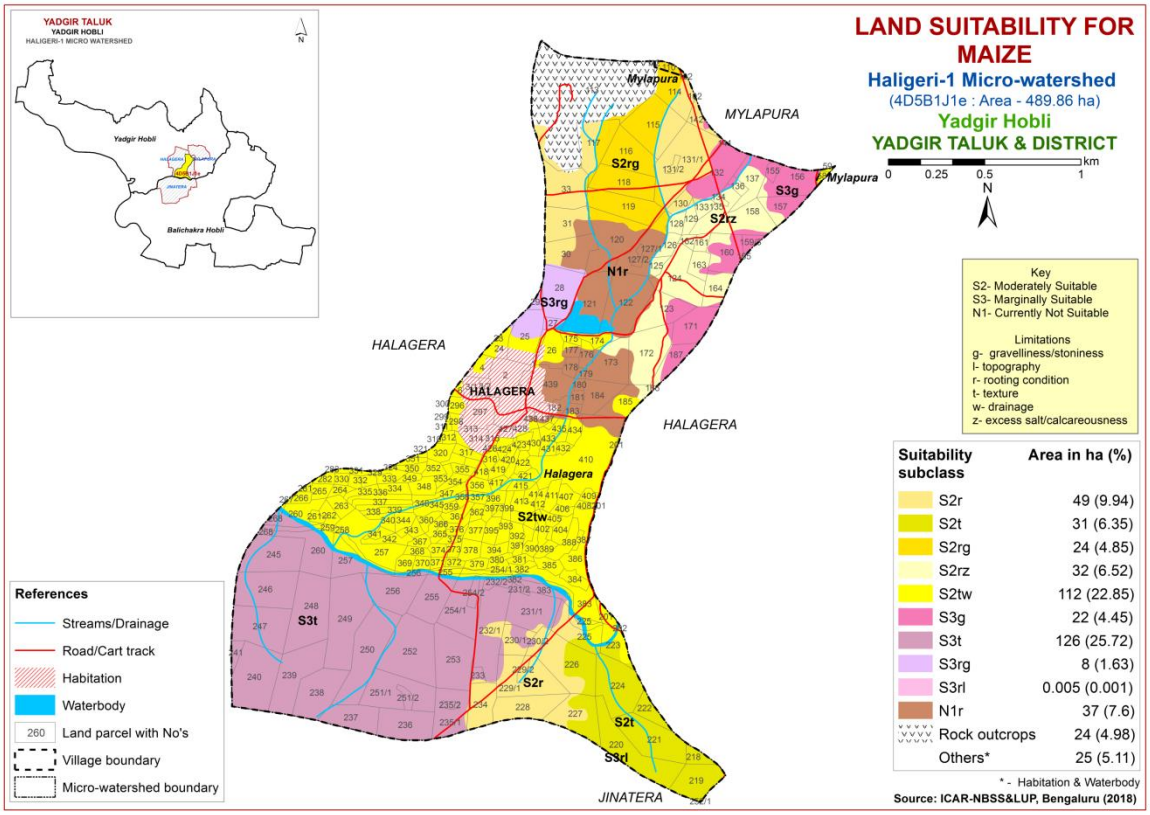


Fig. 7.2 Land Suitability map of Maize

7.3 Land Suitability for Bajra (*Pennisetum glaucum)*

Bajra is one of the most important millet crop grown in an area of 2.34 lakh ha in the northern districts of Karnataka state. The crop requirements for growing bajra (Table 7.4) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing bajra was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.3.

Major area of about 270 ha (55%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing bajra and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of texture, gravelliness, calcareousness and rooting depth. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) occupy an area of about 134 ha (27%) and distributed in the central, western, southern and southwestern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness, topography and texture. An area of about 37 ha (8%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

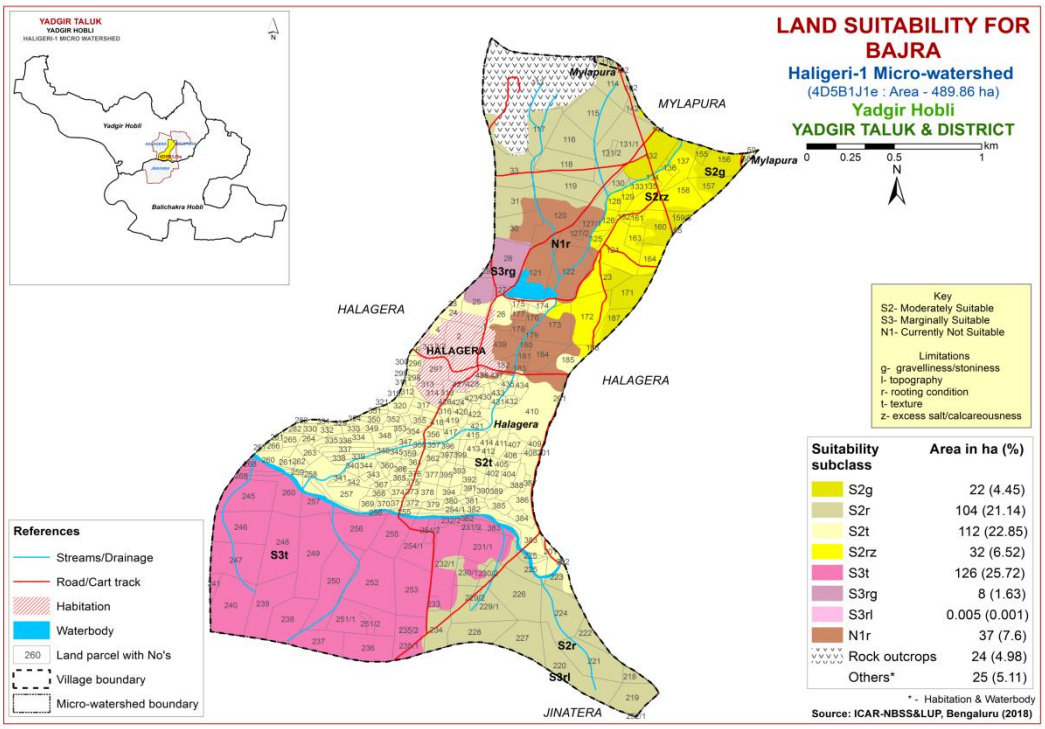


Fig. 7.3 Land Suitability map of Bajra

7.4 Land Suitability for Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*)

Groundnut is one of the major oilseed crop grown in an area of 6.54 lakh ha in Karnataka in most of the districts either as rainfed or irrigated crop. The crop requirements for growing groundnut (Table 7.5) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) of the soils of the microwatershed and a land suitability map for growing groundnut was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.4.

An area of about 126 ha (26%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for groundnut and are distributed in the northeastern, northern, eastern and southern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, calcareousness and gravelliness. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing groundnut occupy a maximum area of about 277 ha (57%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of texture, drainage, gravelliness and rooting depth. An area of about 37 ha (8%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

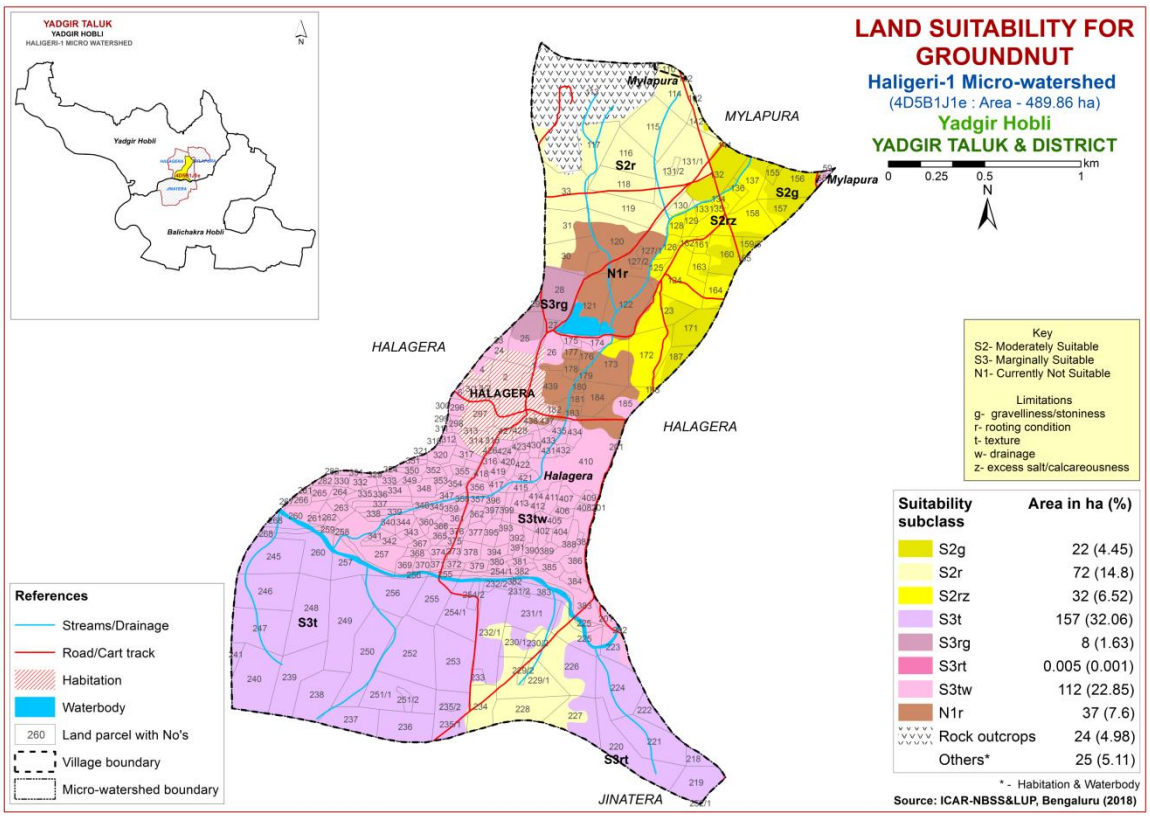


Fig. 7.4 Land Suitability map of Groundnut

7.5 Land Suitability for Sunflower (*Helianthus annus*)

Sunflower is one of the most important oilseed crop grown in an area of 3.56 lakh ha in the State in all the districts. The crop requirements for growing sunflower (Table 7.6) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing sunflower was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.5.

An area of about 89 ha (18%) is highly suitable (Class S1) for growing sunflower and is distributed in the central, eastern and western part of the microwatershed. Small area of about 23 ha (5%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for sunflower and are distributed in the western part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitation of drainage. Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands for sunflower are found to occur in a maximum area of about 284 ha (58%) with moderate limitations of rooting depth, texture, gravelliness and calcareousness and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. An area of about 45 ha (9%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in the central, western and southern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth, topography and gravelliness.

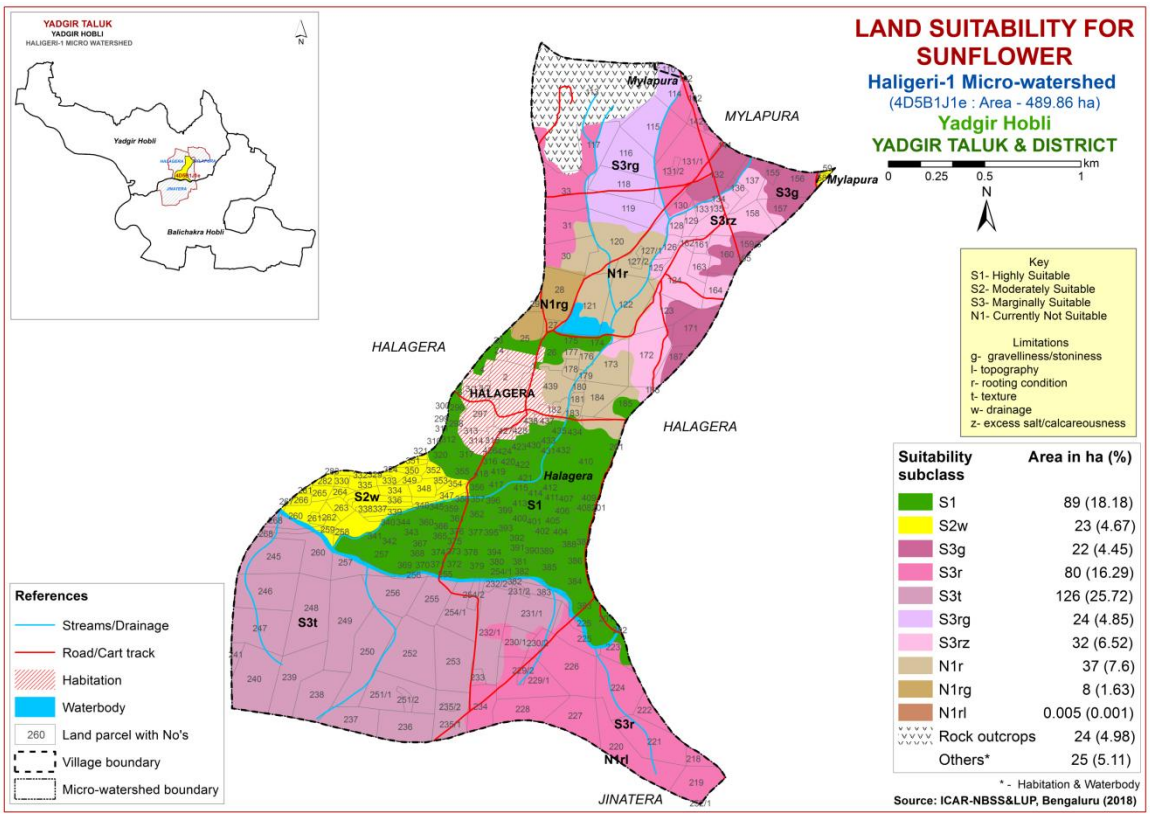


Fig. 7.5 Land Suitability map of Sunflower

7.6 Land suitability criteria for Red gram (*Cajanus Cajan)*

Redgram is one of the most important pulse crop grown in an area of 7.28 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing red gram (Table 7.7) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing redgram was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.6.

An area of about 53 ha (11%) moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing redgram and are distributed in central and eastern parts of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of texture and drainage. Maximum area is marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing redgram occupy an area of about 351 ha (71%) and occur in all parts of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, texture, drainage, gravelliness, topography and calcareousness. An area of about 37 ha (8%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

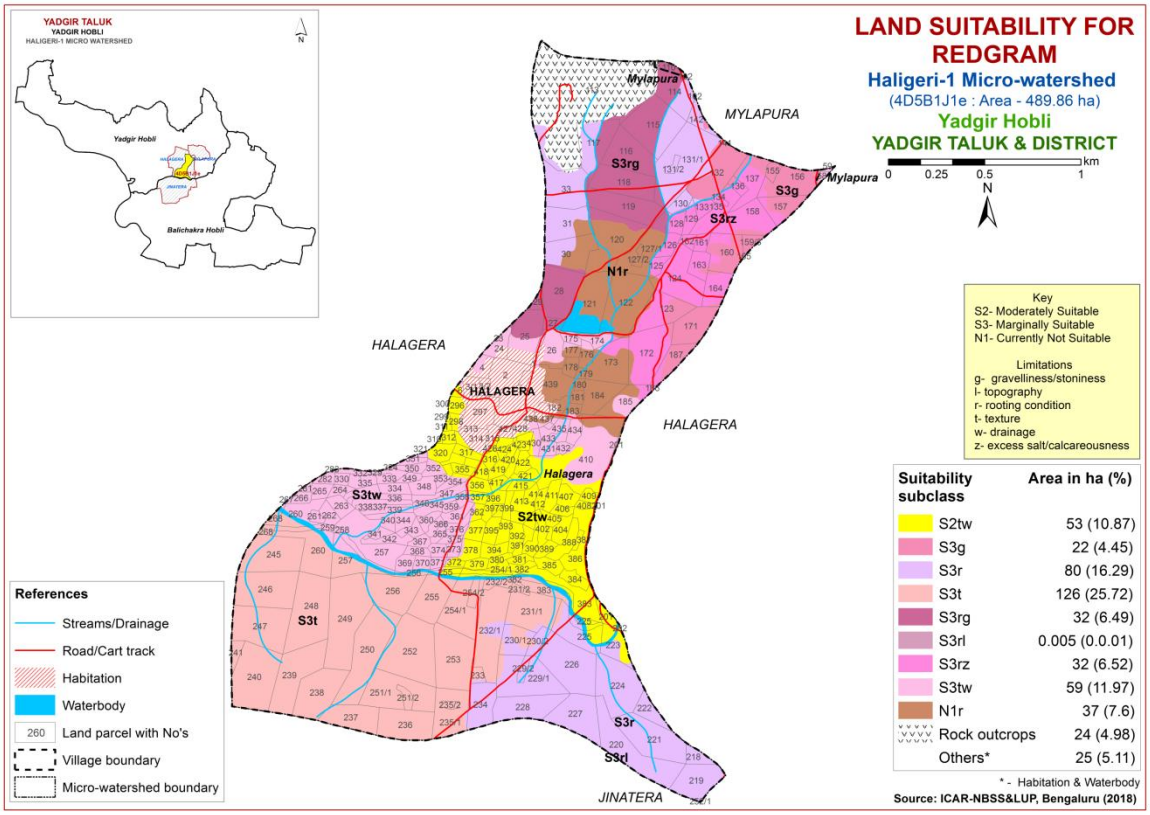


Fig. 7.6 Land Suitability map of Redgram

7.7 Land Suitability for Bengal gram (*Cicer aerativum*)

Bengal gram is one of the most important pulse crop grown in about 9.39 lakh ha area in Bijapur, Raichur, Kalaburgi, Dharwad, Belgaum and Bellary districts. The crop requirements for growing Bengal gram (Table 7.8) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing Bengal gram was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.7.

Highly (Class S1) suitable lands for growing Bengal gram occur in an area of 112 ha (23%) and are distributed in the central, eastern and western part of the microwatershed. Major area of about 136 ha (28%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing Bengal gram and are distributed in the northern, eastern, western and southeastern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of gravelliness, calcareousness and rooting depth. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) occupy an area of about 30 ha (6%) and are distributed in the eastern, northeastern, western and southern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness and calcareous. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 163 ha (33%) and are distributed in the southern, southwestern and central part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of texture and rooting depth.

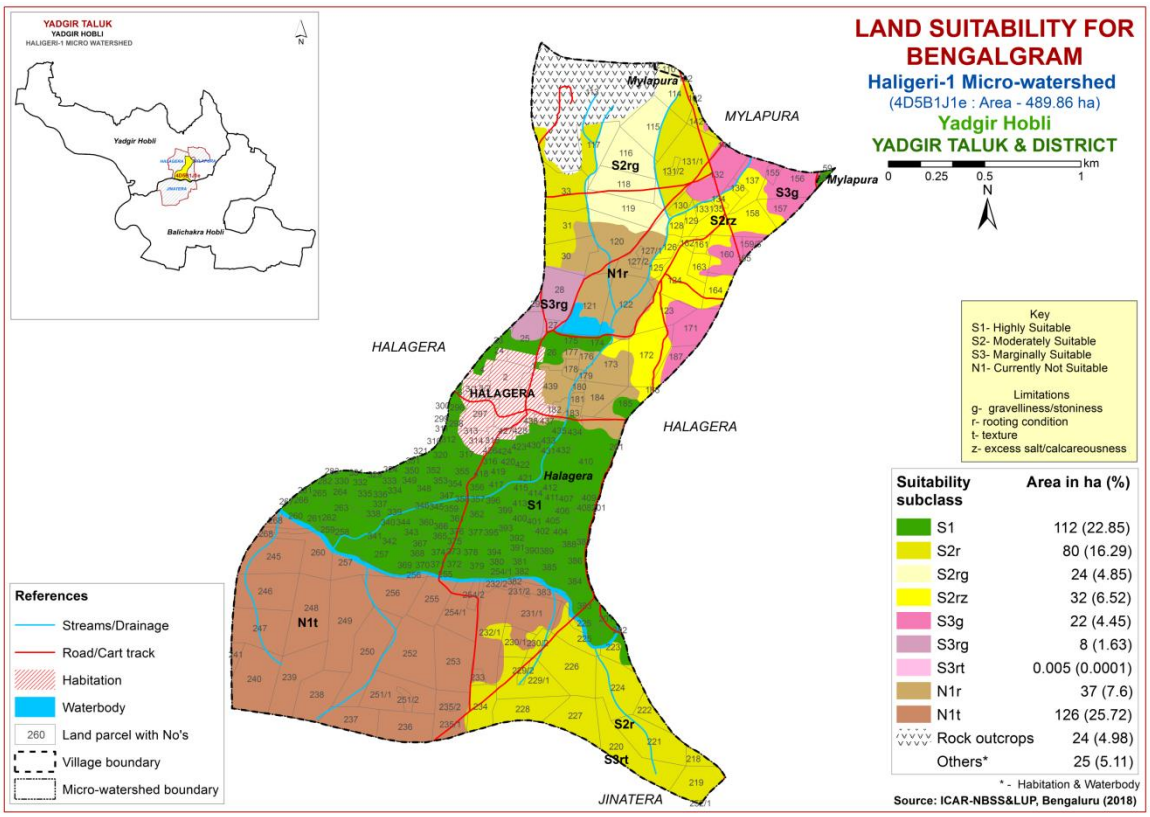


Fig. 7.7 Land Suitability map of Bengal gram.

7.8 Land Suitability for Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*)

Cotton is one of the most important fibre crop grown in the State in about 8.75 lakh ha area in Raichur, Dharwad, Belgaum, Kalaburgi, Bijapur, Bidar, Bellary, Chitradurga and Chamarajnagar districts. The crop requirements for growing cotton (Table 7.9) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing cotton was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.8.

An area of about 59 ha (12%) in the microwatershed has soils that are highly suitable (Class S1) for growing cotton crop. They have minor or no limitations for growing cotton and are distributed in the central, eastern and western part of the microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands are found to occur in a maximum area of about 189 ha (39%). The soils have moderate limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness and calcareousness. They are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands for cotton are found to occur in an area of about 30 ha (6%) with moderate limitations of rooting depth, topography and gravelliness and are distributed in the northeastern, eastern, western and southern part of the microwatershed. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 163 ha (33%) and are distributed in the southern, central and southwestern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of texture and rooting depth.

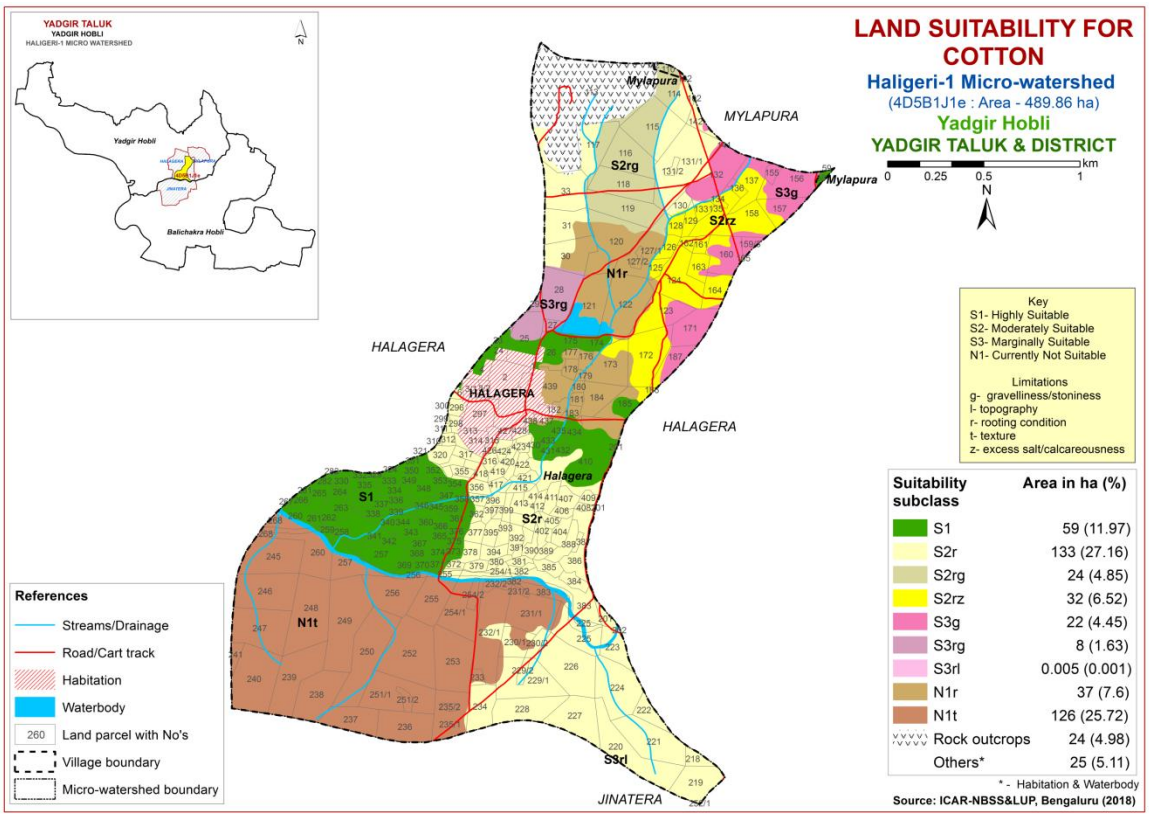


Fig. 7.8 Land Suitability map of Cotton

7.9 Land Suitability for Chilli (*Capsicum annuum)*

Chilli is one of the most important spice crop grown in about 0.42 lakh ha in Karnataka state. The crop requirements for growing chilli (Table 7.10) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing chilli was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.9.

Major area of about 248 ha (51%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing chilli and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of gravelliness, texture, drainage, calcareousness and rooting depth. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) occupy an area of about 156 ha (32%) and are distributed in the northeastern, eastern, western, southern and southwestern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness, topography and texture. An area of about 37 ha (8%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

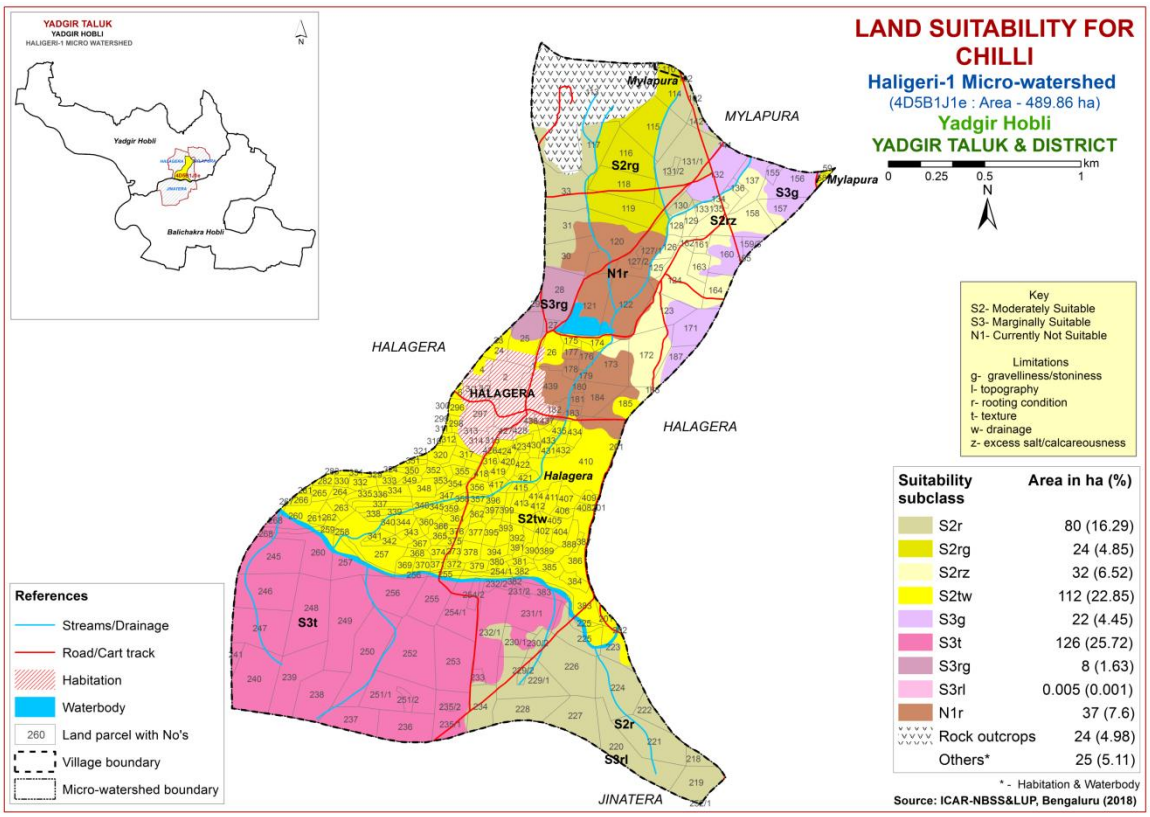


Fig 7.9 Land Suitability map of Chilli

7.10 Land Suitability for Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*)

Tomato is one of the most important vegetable crop grown in about 0.61 lakh ha covering almost all the district of the state. The crop requirements for growing tomato (Table 7.11) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing tomato was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.10.

An area of about 136 ha (28%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing tomato and are distributed in the northwestern, eastern, western and southeastern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of gravelliness, calcareousness and rooting depth. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) occupy major area of about 268 ha (55%) and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, drainage, topography and texture. An area of about 37 ha (8%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

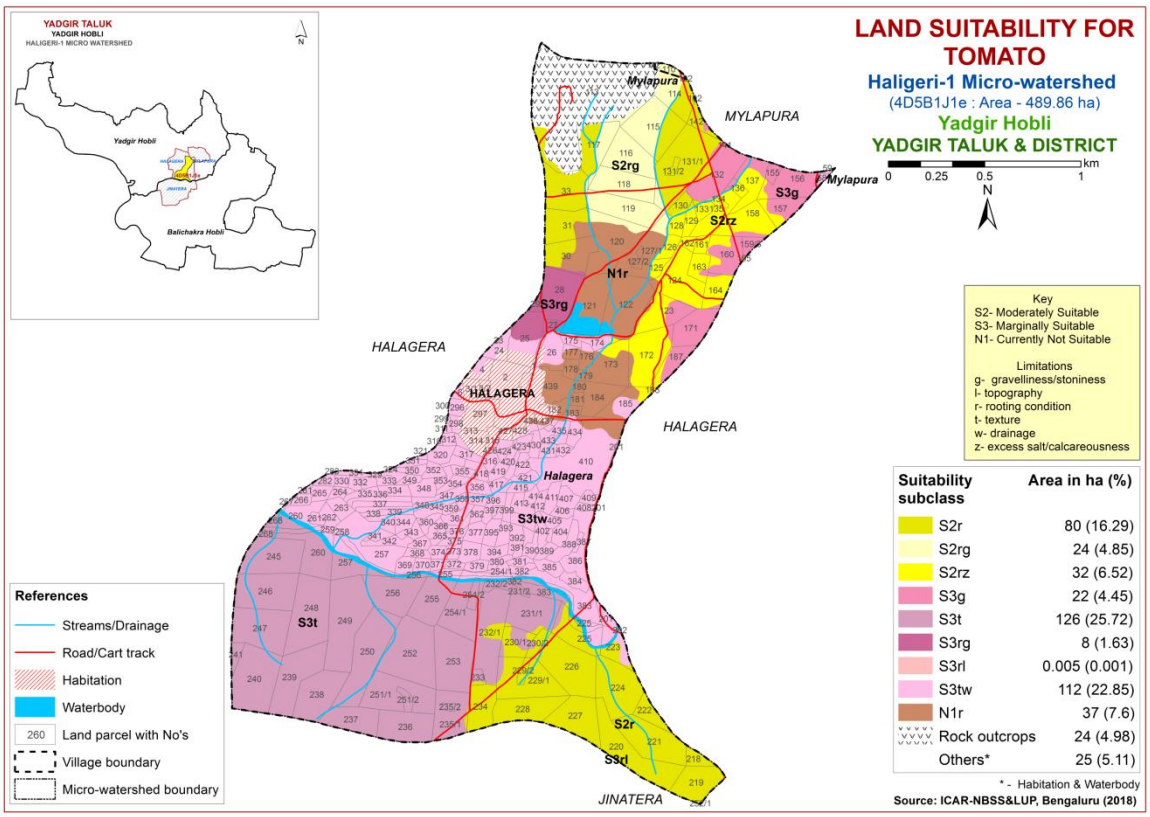


Fig 7.10 Land Suitability map of Tomato

7.11 Land Suitability for Brinjal (*Solanum melongena*)

Brinjal is one of the most important vegetable crop grown in the state. The crop requirements for growing Brinjal (Table 7.12) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing Brinjal was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.11.

Highly (Class S1) suitable lands for growing Brinjal occur in an area of 76 ha (16%) and are distributed in the eastern, western, central and northeastern part of the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 194 ha (39%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for Brinjal and is distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of texture,rooting depth and gravelliness. An area of 134 ha (27%) is marginally suitable (Class S2) and is distributed in the western, southern and souhwestern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth, texture and gravellinss. An area of about 37 ha (8%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

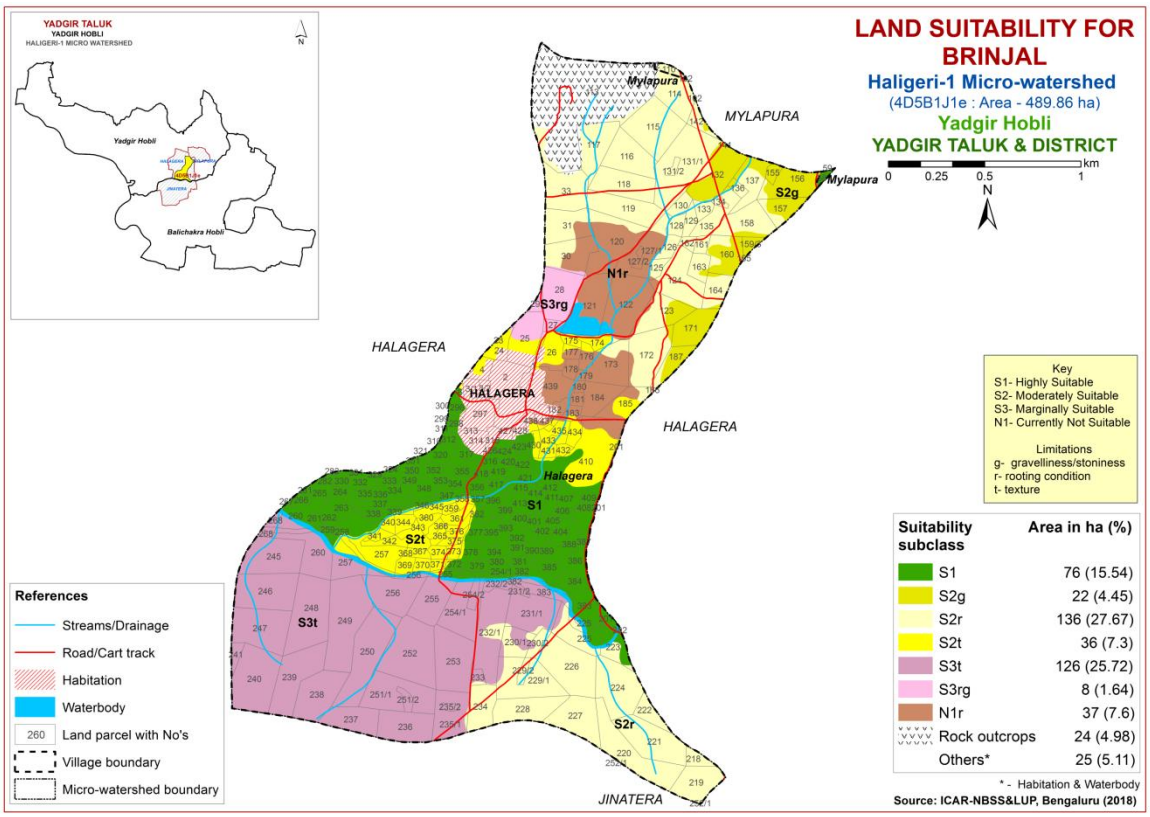


Fig 7.11 Land Suitability map of Brinjal

7.12 Land Suitability for Onion (*Allium cepa L.*,)

Onion is one of the most important vegetable crop grown in the state. The crop requirements for growing onion (Table 7.13) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing onion was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.12.

Highly (Class S1) suitable lands for growing onion occur in an area of 53 ha (11%) and are distributed in the central, eastern and western part of the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 194 ha (39%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for onion and is distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of gravelliness, texture and rooting depth. An area of 157 ha (32%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) and is distributed in the western, southern and southwestern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness and texture. An area of about 37 ha (8%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

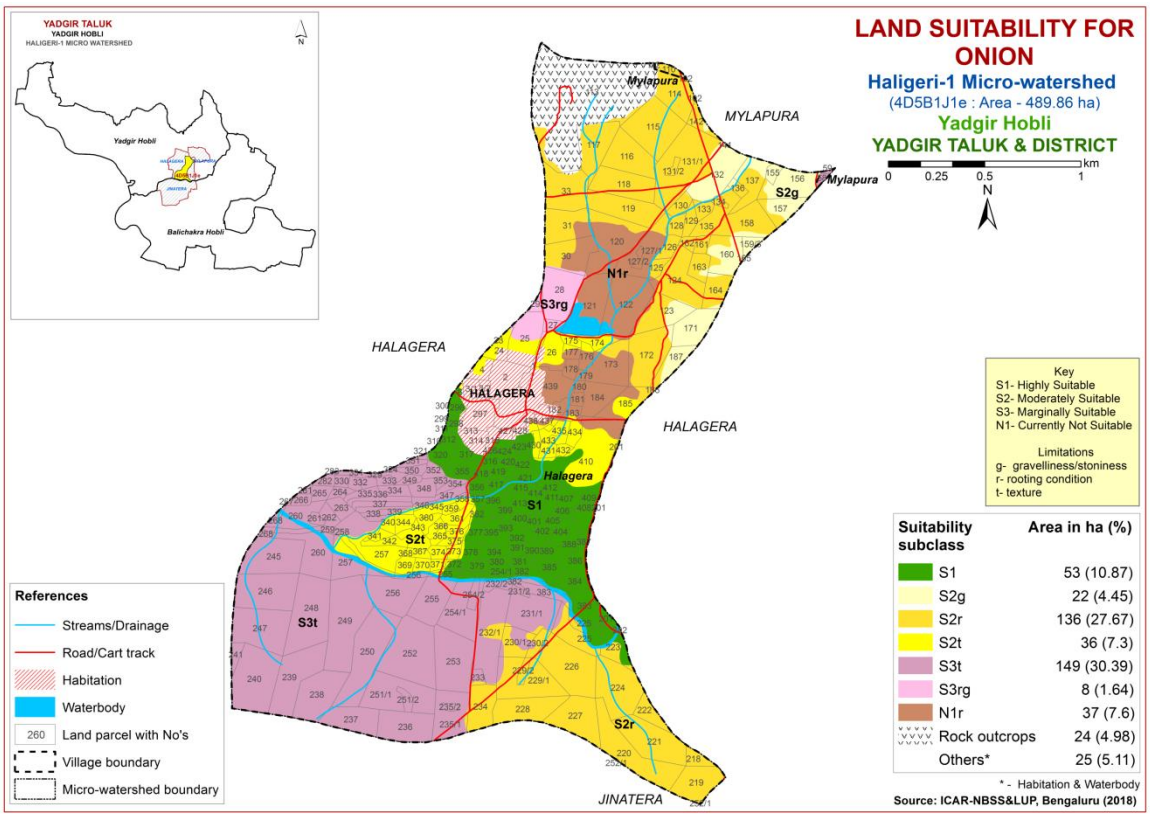


Fig 7.12 Land Suitability map of Onion

7.13 Land Suitability for Bhendi (*Abelmoschus esculentus*)

Bhendi is one of the most important vegetable crop grown in the state. The crop requirements for growing bhendi (Table 7.14) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing bhendi was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.13.

Highly (Class S1) suitable lands for growing bhendi occur in a maximum area of 76 ha (16%) and are distributed in the central, eastern, western and northeastern part of the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 194 ha (39%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for bhendi and is distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of texture, rooting depth and gravelliness. An area of 134 ha (27%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) and is distributed in the western, southern and southwestern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness and texture. An area of about 37 ha (8%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

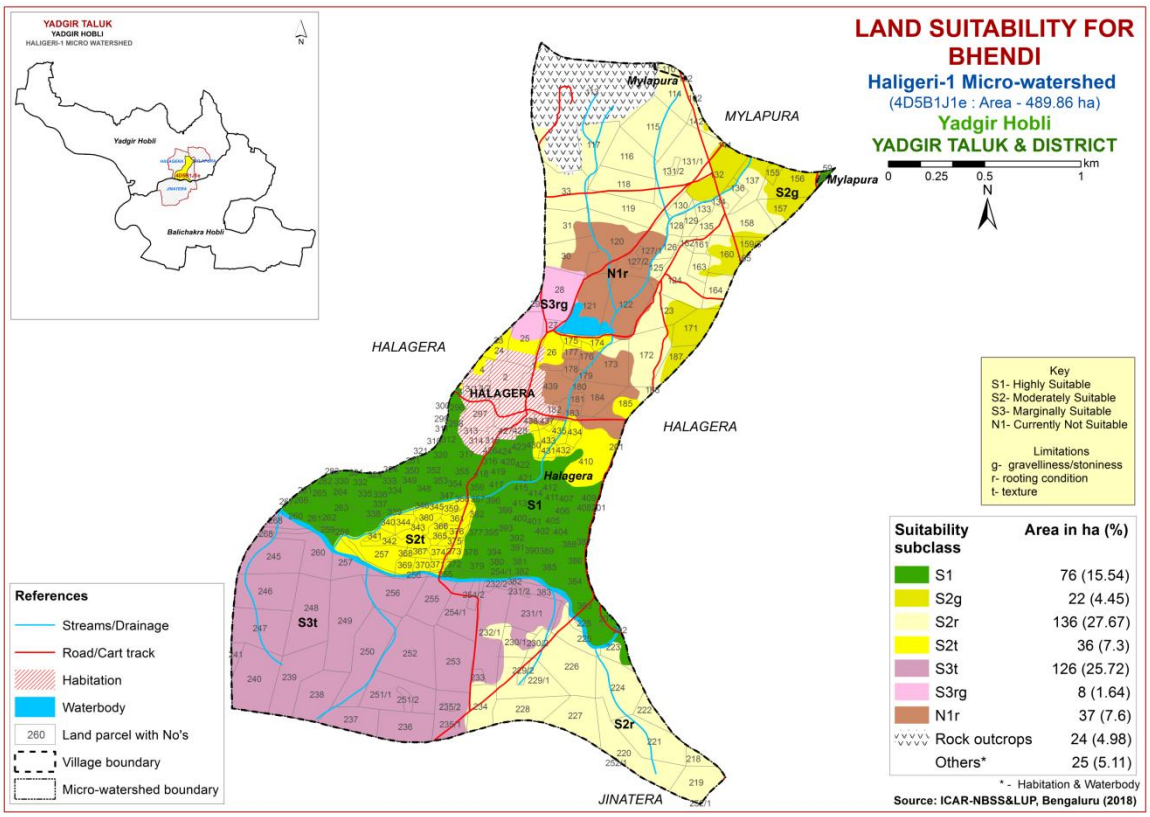


Fig 7.13 Land Suitability map of Bhendi

7.14 Land Suitability for Drumstick (*Moringa oleifera*)

Drumstick is one of the most important vegetable crop grown in about 2403 ha in the state. The crop requirements for growing drumstick (Table 7.15) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing drumstick was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.14.

An area of about 134 ha (27%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for drumstick and is distributed in the central, eastern, western and northeastern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of gravelliness, texture and drainage. Major area of about 262 ha (53%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing drumstick and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, texture and calcareousness. An area of about 45 ha (9%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing drumstick and are distributed in the central, western and southern part of the microwatershed. They have severe limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness and topography.

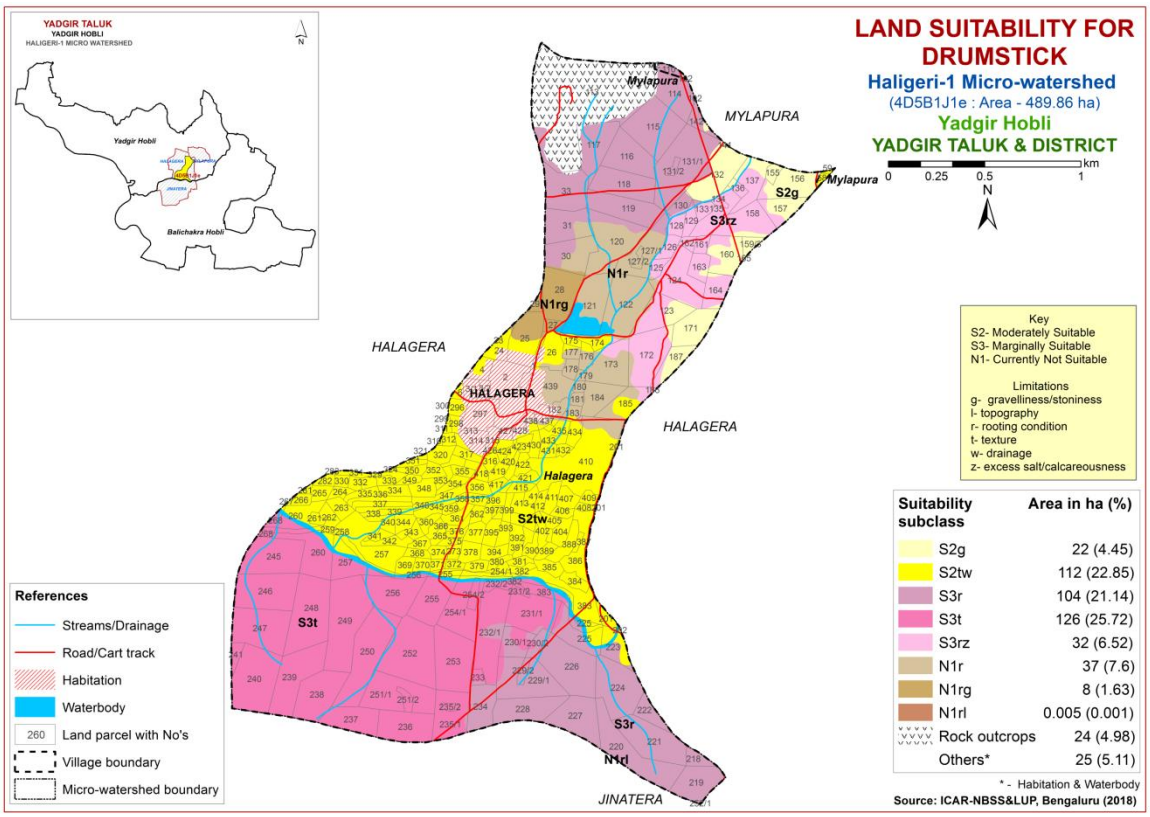


Fig 7.14 Land Suitability map of Drumstick

7.15 Land suitability for Mango (*Mangifera indica*)

Mango is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 1.73 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.16) for growing mango were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing mango was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.15.

An area of 144 ha (27%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing mango with moderate limitations of drainage, texture, gravelliness and rooting depth and are distributed in the central, eastern, western and northeastern part of the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 307 ha (63%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing mango and occur in the major part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness, topography and calcareousness.

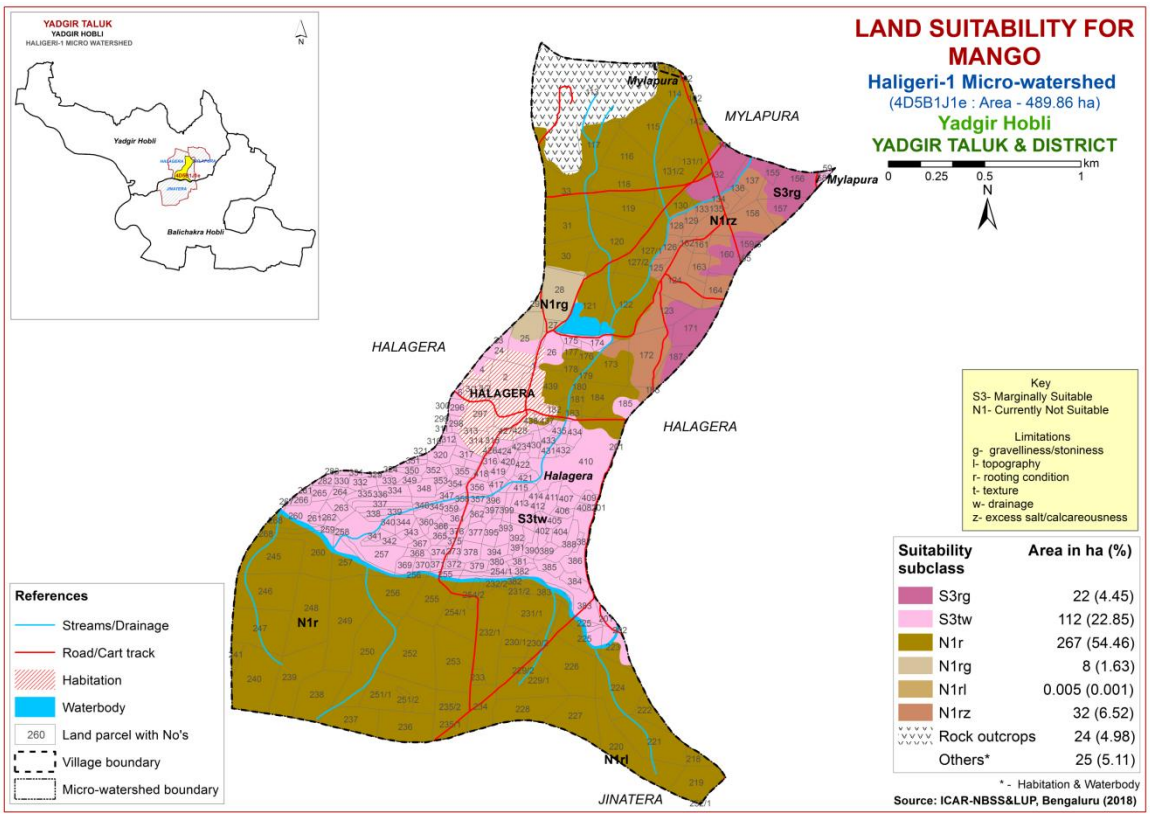


Fig. 7.15 Land Suitability map of Mango

7.16 Land suitability for Guava (*Psidium guajava*)

Guava is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 0.06 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.17) for growing guava were matched with the soil-site characteristics (7.1) and a land suitability map for growing guava was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.16.

Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands cover a maximum area of about 396 ha (81%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of gravelliness, rooting depth, texture, calcareousness and drainage. An area of about 45 ha (9%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing guava and occur in the central, western and southern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness and texture.

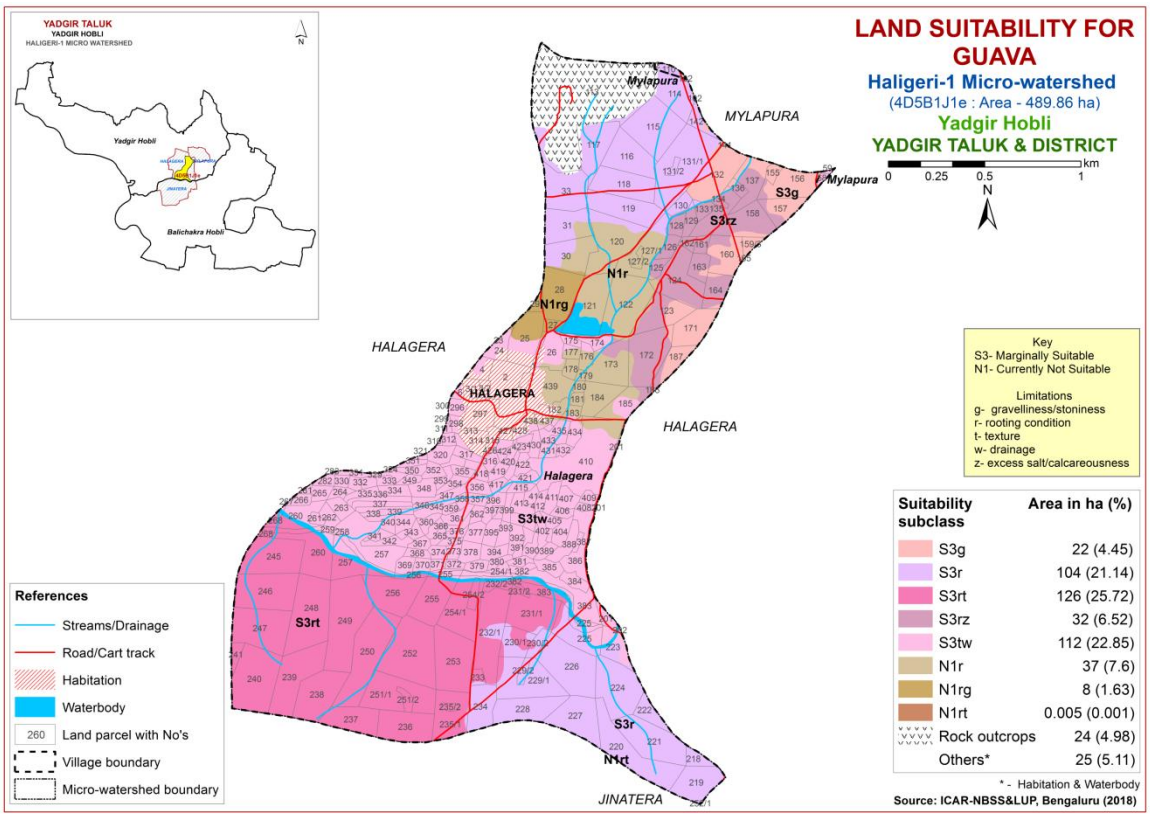


Fig. 7.16 Land Suitability map of Guava

7.17 Land suitability for Sapota (*Manilkara zapota*)

Sapota is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 29373 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.18) for growing sapota were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing sapota was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.17.

Maximum area of about 396 ha (81%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing sapota and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of gravelliness, rooting depth, texture, calcareousness and drainage. An area of about 45 ha (9%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing sapota and occur in the central, western and southern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth, gravelliness and topography.

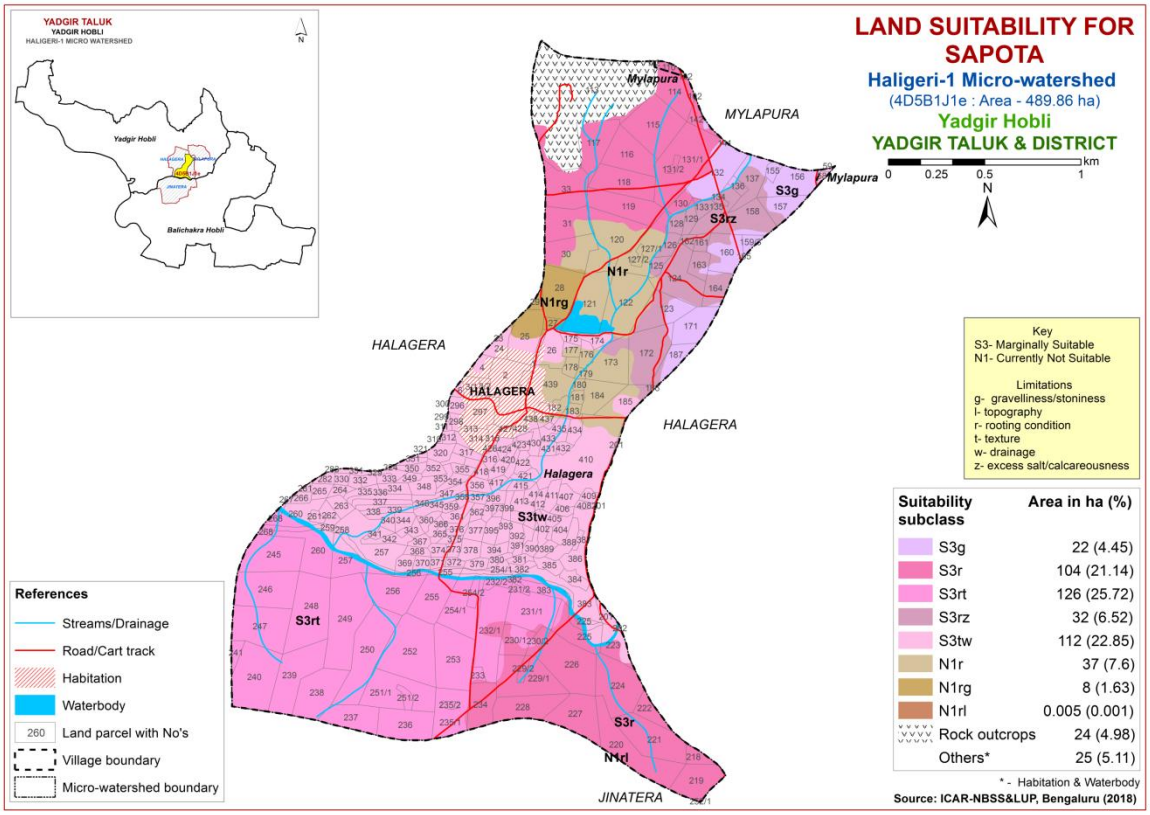


Fig. 7.17 Land Suitability map of Sapota

7.18 Land Suitability for Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*)

Pomegranate is one of the most important fruit crop commercially grown in about 18488 ha in Karnataka, mainly in Bijapur, Bagalkot, Koppal, Gadag and Chitradurga districts. The crop requirements for growing pomegranate (Table 7.19) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing pomegranate was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.18.

An area of about 112 ha (23%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing pomegranate and are distributed in the central, eastern, western and northeastern part of the microwatershed. It has moderate limitations of texture and drainage. Major area of about 252 ha (58%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing pomegranate and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness, calcareousness and texture. An area of about 45 ha (9%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing pomegranate and are distributed in the central, western and southern part of the microwatershed. They have very severe limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness and topography.

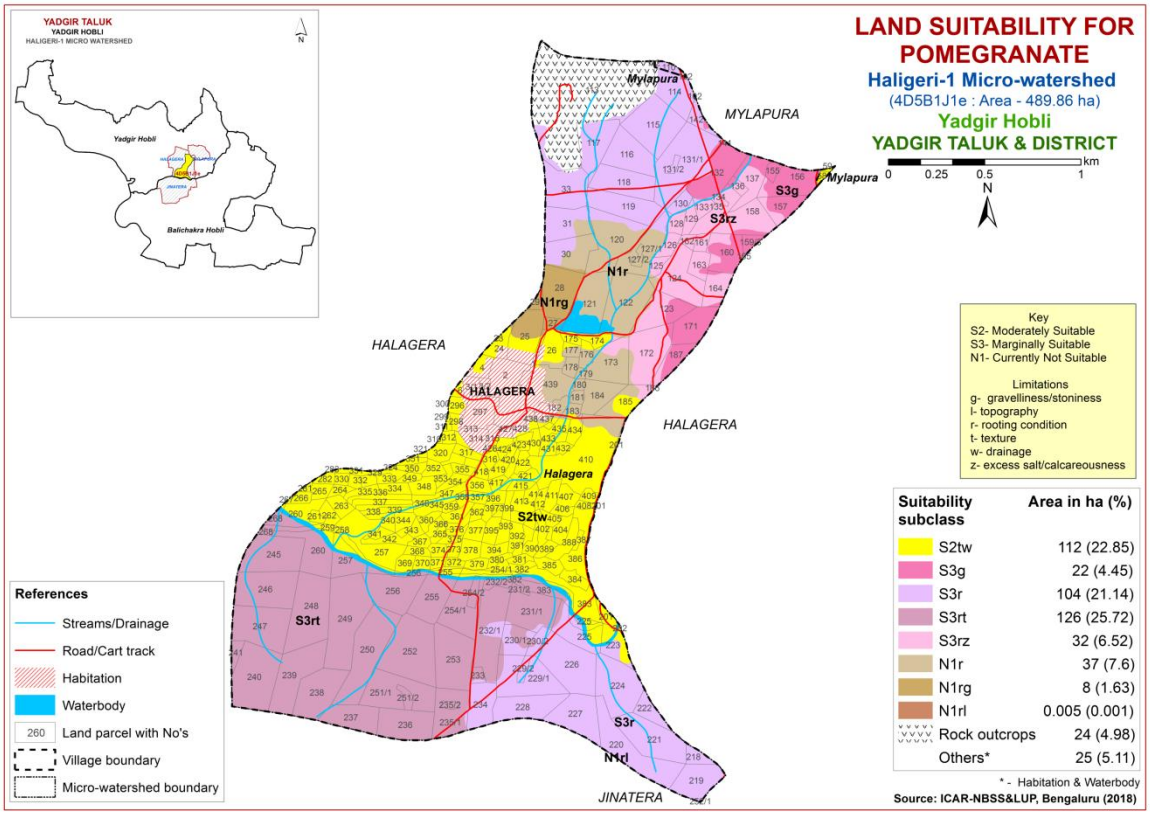


Fig 7.18 Land Suitability map of Pomegranate

7.19 Land Suitability for Musambi (*Citrus limetta*)

Musambi is one of the important fruit crop grown in an area of 3446 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing musambi (Table 7.20) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing musambi was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.19.

An area of about 112 ha (23%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing Musambi and are distributed in the central, eastern, western and northeastern part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitation of drainage. Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands occupy highest area of about 284 ha (58%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of gravelliness, rooting depth, texture and calcareousness. An area of about 45 ha (9%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in the central and western part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth and gravelliness.

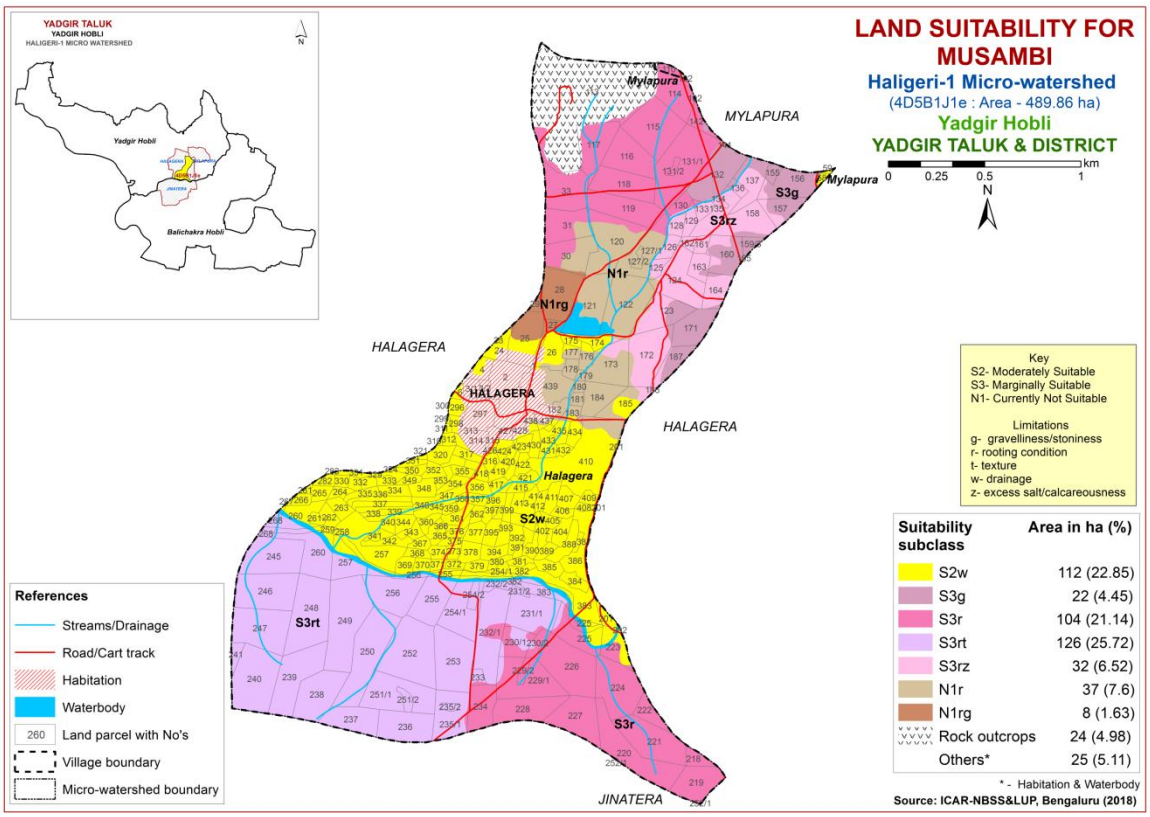


Fig. 7.19 Land Suitability map of Musambi

7.20 Land Suitability for Lime (*Citrus sp*)

Lime is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 0.11 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing lime (Table 7.21) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing lime was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7. 20.

An area of about 112 ha (23%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing lime and are distributed in central, eastern, western and northeastern part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitations of drainage. Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands occupy maximum area of about 284 ha (58%) and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, texture, gravelliness and calcareousness. An area of about 45 ha (9%) is not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in the central and western parts of the microwatershed. They have severe limitations of rooting depth and gravelliness.

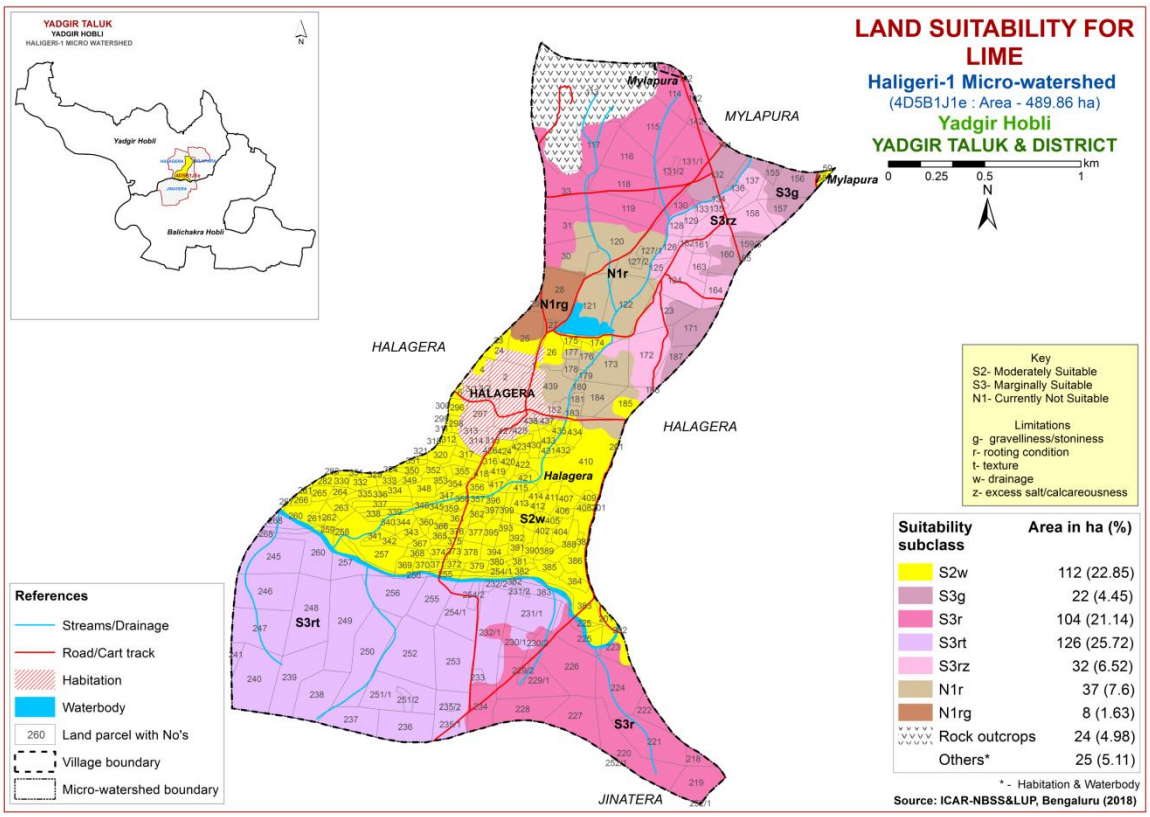


Fig. 7.20 Land Suitability map of Lime

7.21 Land Suitability for Amla (*Phyllanthus emblica*)

Amla is one of the medicinal fruit crop grown in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing amla (Table 7.22) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing amla was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.21.

An area of about 59 ha (12%) is highly suitable (Class S1) for growing Amla and are distributed in the eastern, western, northeastern and central parts of the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 211 ha (43%) has soils that are moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing Amla with minor limitations of drainage, texture, calcareousness, rooting depth and gravelliness and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. An area of 134 ha (27%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) with moderate limitations of rooting depth, texture, gravelliness and topography and are distributed in the southern, western, southwestern and central part of the microwatershed. An area of about 37 ha (8%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed. It has severe limitation of rooting depth.

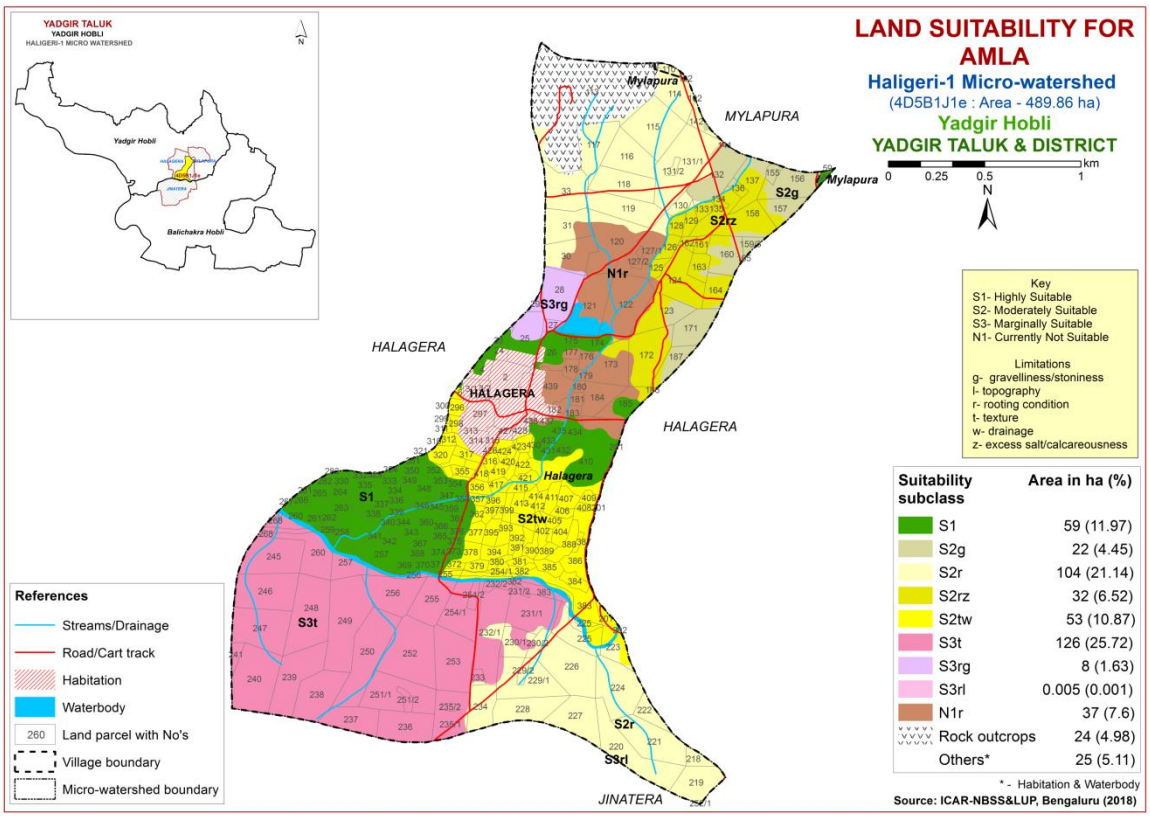


Fig. 7.21 Land Suitability map of Amla

7.22 Land Suitability for Cashew (*Anacardium occidentale)*

Cashew is one of the most important plantation nut crop grown in an area of 0.7 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing cashew (Table 7.23) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing cashew was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.22.

The marginally suitable (Class S3) lands cover an area of about 220 ha (45%) and occur in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, texture and gravelliness. An area of about 220 ha (45%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in major part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth, texture, calcareousness and drainage.

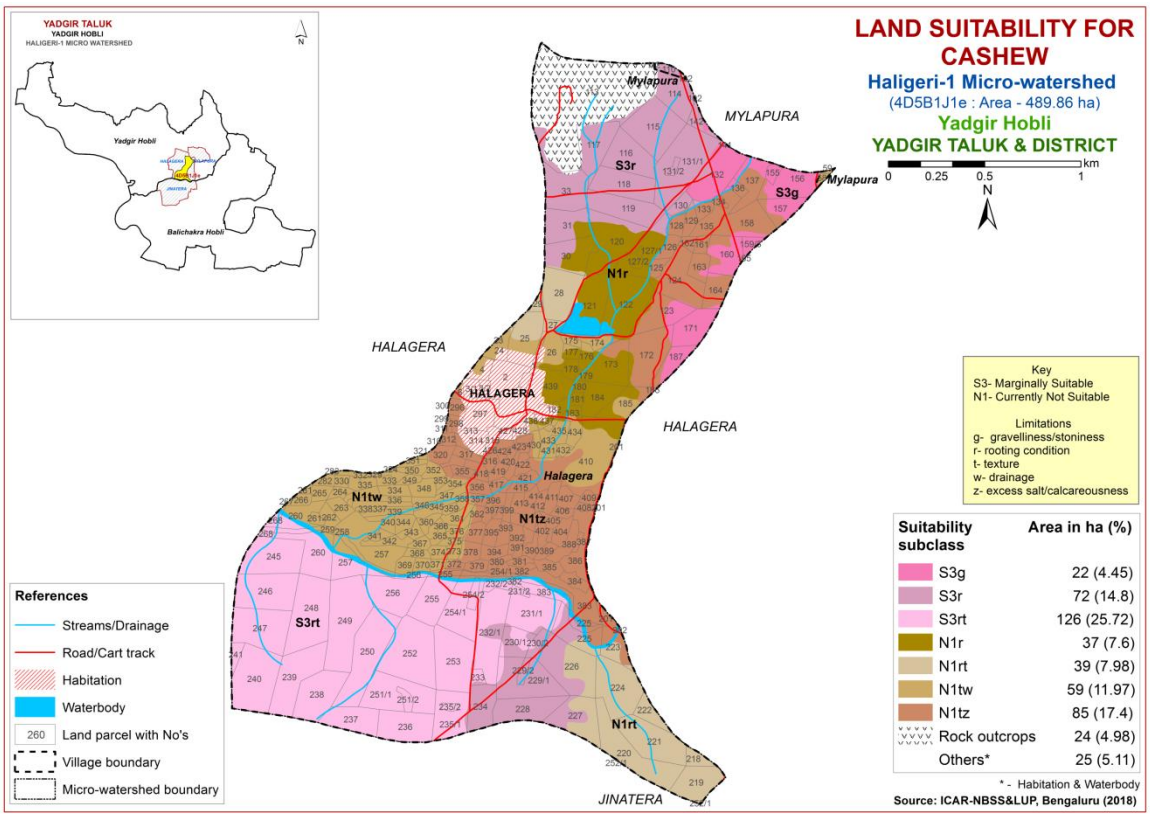


Fig. 7.22 Land Suitability map of Cashew

7. 23 Land Suitability for Jackfruit (*Artocarpus heterophyllus*)

Jackfruit is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 5368 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing jackfruit (Table 7.24) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing jackfruit was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.23.

Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands for growing Jackfruit occupy a maximum area of about 396 ha (81%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, drainage, texture, gravelliness and calcareousness. An area of about 45 ha (9%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in the central, western and southern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness and texture.

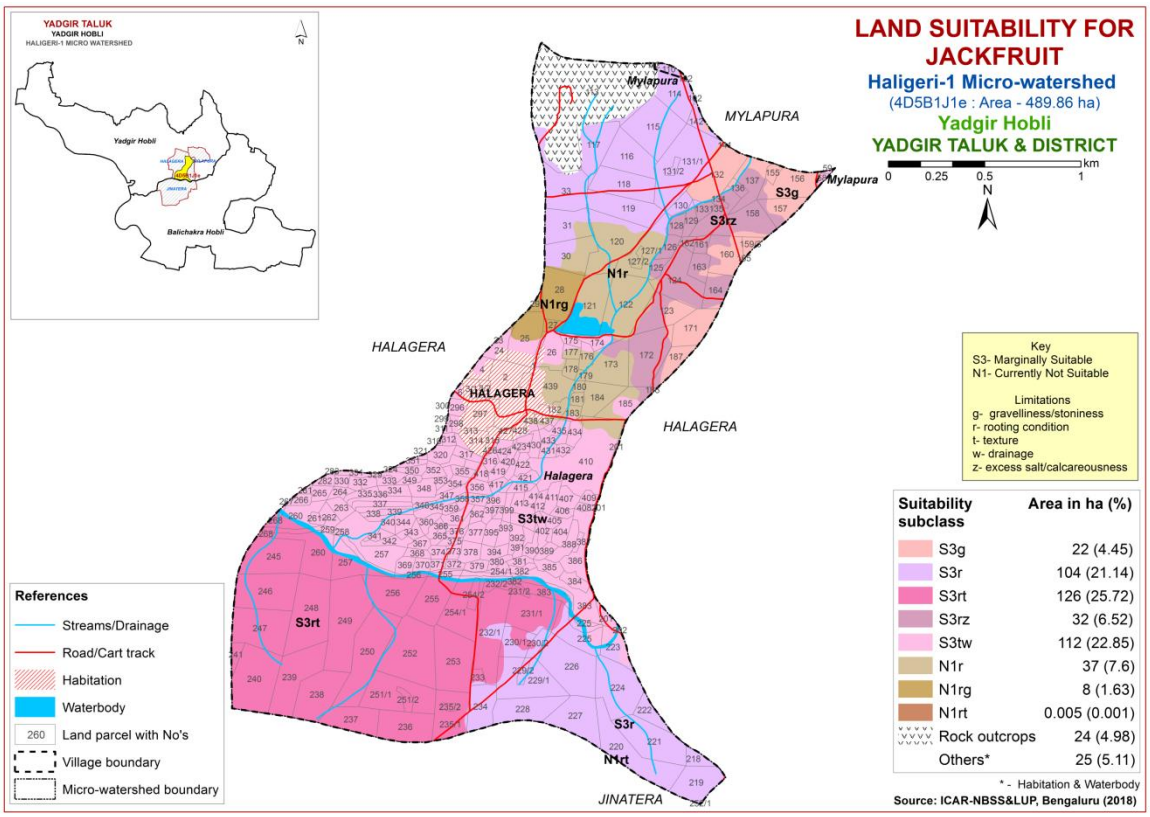


Fig. 7.23 Land Suitability map of Jackfruit

7.24 Land Suitability for Jamun (*Syzygium cumini*)

Jamun is an important fruit crop grown in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing jamun (Table 7.25) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing jamun was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.24.

An area of about 112 ha (23%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing Jamun and are distributed in the central, eastern, western and northeastern part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitations of texture and drainage. Maximum area of about 284 ha (58%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing Jamun and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of texture, calcareousness, gravelliness and rooting depth. An area of about 45 ha (9%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in the central, western and southern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness and texture.

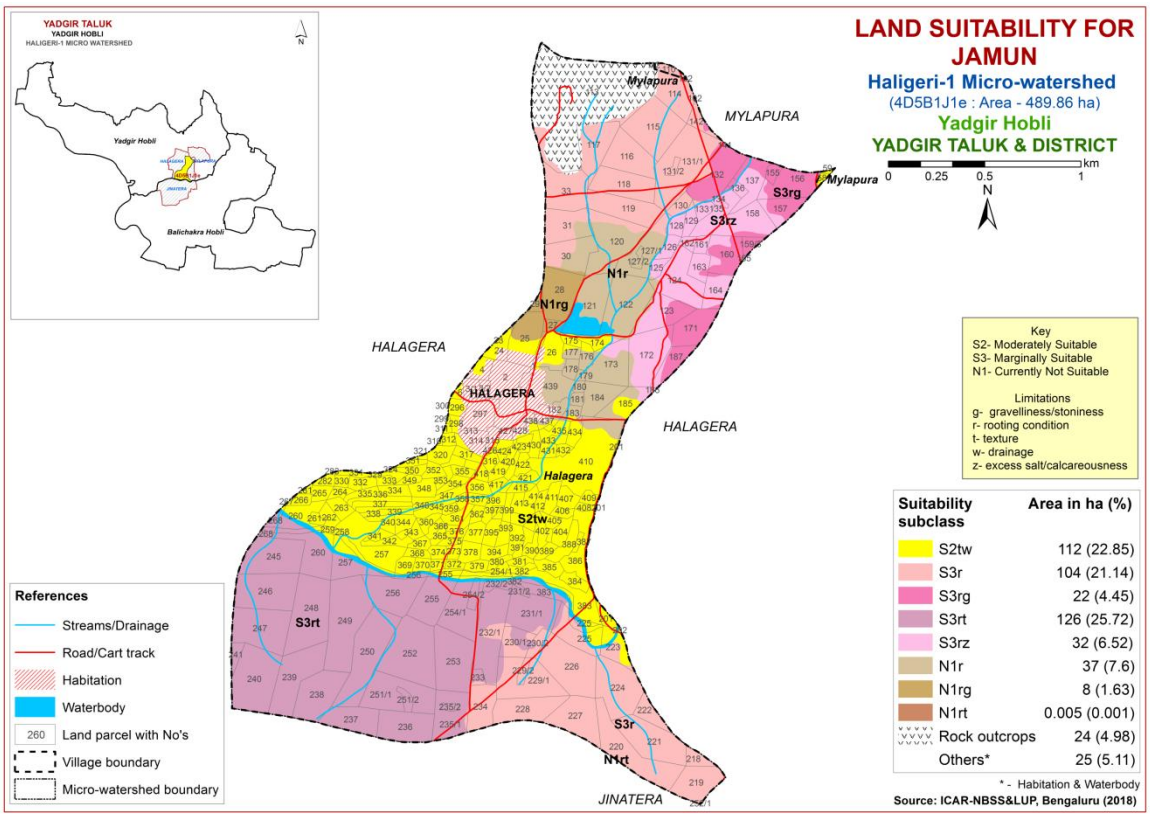


Fig. 7.24 Land Suitability map of Jamun

7.25 Land Suitability for Custard Apple (*Annona reticulata*)

Custard apple is one of the most important fruit crop grown in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing custard apple (Table7.26) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing custard apple was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.25.

An area of 112 ha (23%) is highly suitable (Class S1) for growing custard apple and are distributed in the central, eastern, western and northeastern part of the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 158 ha (32%) has soils that are moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing custard apple with minor limitations of gravelliness, calcareousness and rooting depth and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. An area of about 134 ha (27%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing custard apple and are distributed in the central, western, southern and southwestern parts of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth, texture, gravelliness and topography. An area of about 37 ha (8%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

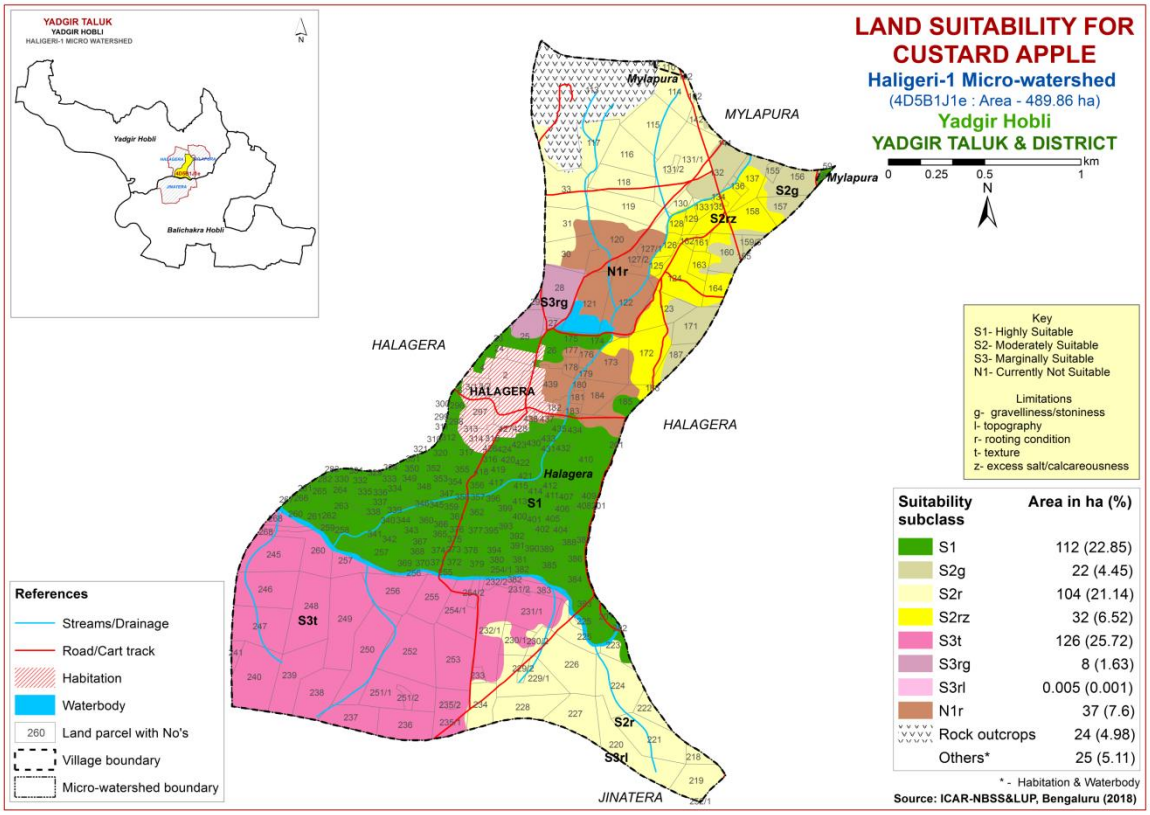


Fig. 7.25 Land Suitability map of Custard Apple

7.26 Land Suitability for Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica*)

Tamarind is one of the most important spice crop grown in almost all the districts of the state. The crop requirements for growing tamarind (Table 7.27) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing tamarind was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Fig. 7.26.

An area of about 112 ha (23%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing Tamarind and are distributed in the central, eastern, western and northeastern part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitations of texture and drainage. Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands for growing Tamarind occupy a small area of about 22 ha (4%) and are distributed in the central, northeastern and eastern part of the microwatershed. It has moderate limitations of rooting depth and gravelliness. Maximum area of about 307 ha (63%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing Tamarind and occur in the major part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness, topography and calcareousness.

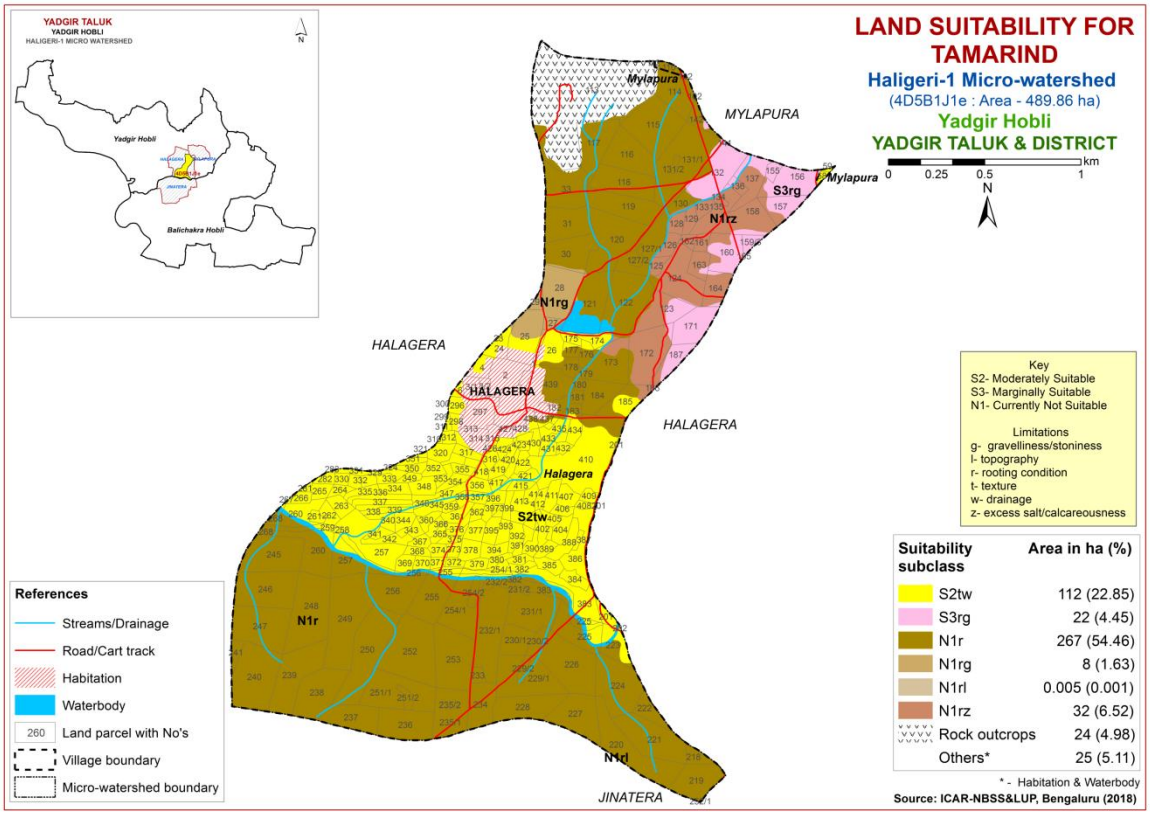


Fig. 7.26 Land Suitability map of Tamarind

7.27 Land Suitability for Mulberry (*Morus nigra*)

Mulberry is the important leaf crop grown for rearing silkworms in about 1.6 lakh ha area in all the districts of the state. The crop requirements for growing mulberry (Table 7.28) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing mulberry was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.27.

Moderately (Class S2) suitable lands occur in 22 ha (4%) and are distributed in the eastern and northeastern part of the microwatershed with minor limitation of gravelliness. Major area of about 374 ha (76%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing mulberry and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of texture, drainage, calcareousness and rooting depth. Currently not suitable lands (Class N1) occupy an area of about 45 ha (9%) and distributed in the central, western and southern part of the microwatershed. They have severe limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness and topography.

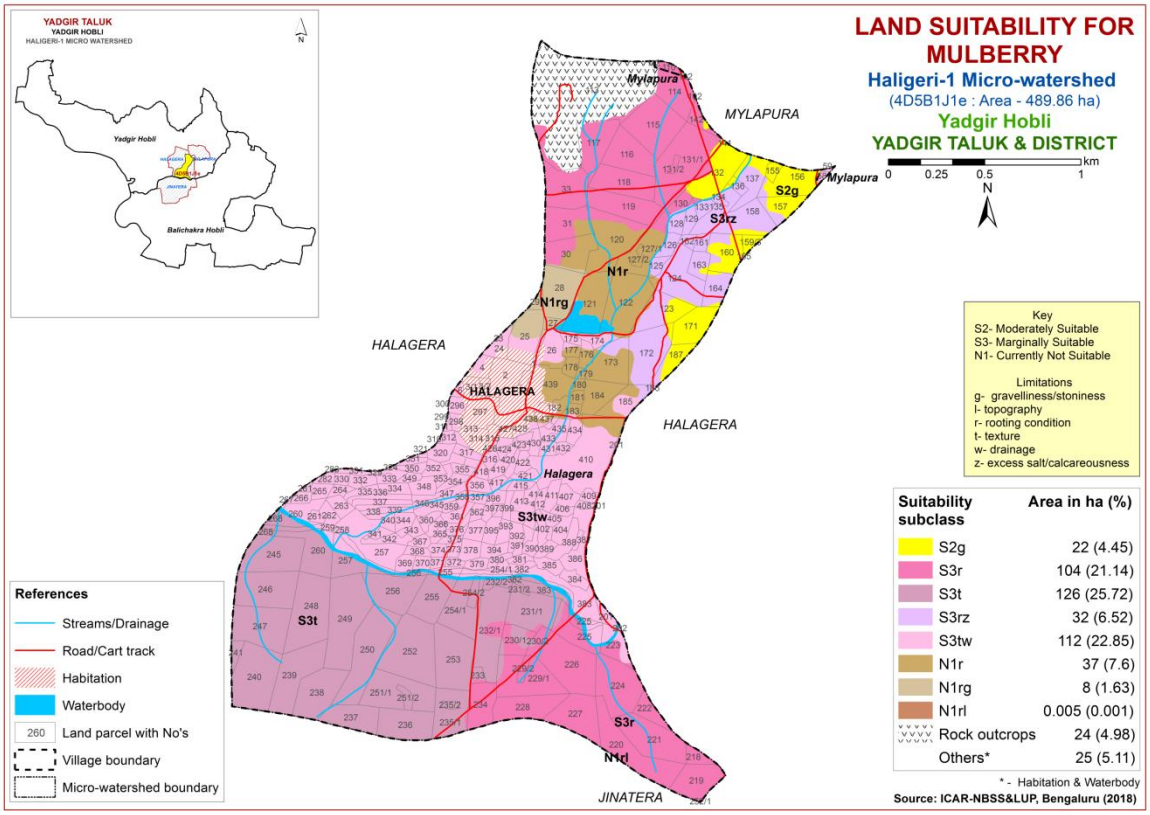


Fig 7.27 Land Suitability map of Mulberry

7.28 Land suitability for Marigold (*Tagetes sps*.)

Marigold is one of the most important flower crop grown in an area of 9108 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.29) for growing marigold were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing marigold was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.28.

Maximum area of about 248 ha (51%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing Marigold and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of texture, gravelliness, drainage, rooting depth and calcareousness. Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands for growing Marigold occupy an area of about 156 ha (32%) and are distributed in the northeastern, western, central, eastern, southern and southwestern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of texture, gravelliness, topography and rooting depth. Currently not suitable lands (Class N1) occupy an area of about 37 ha (8%) and distributed in the central part of the microwatershed. It has severe limitation of rooting depth.

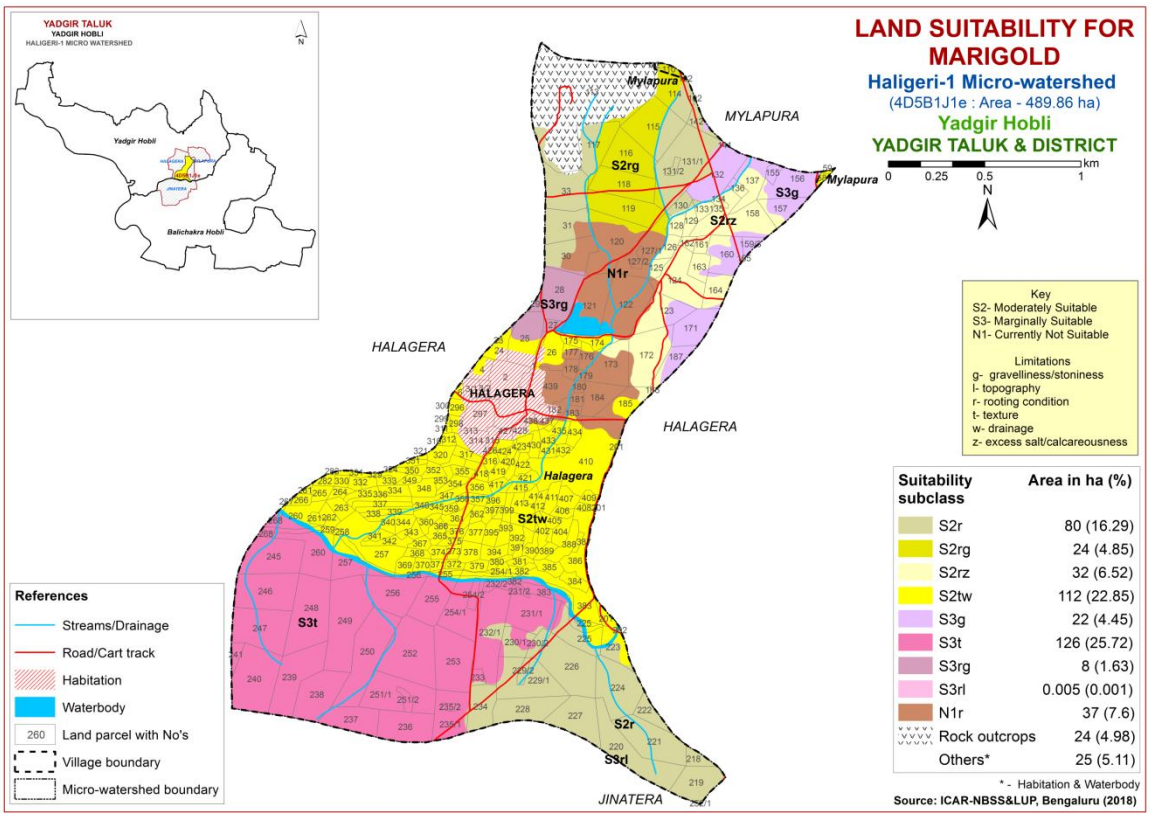


Fig. 7.28 Land Suitability map of Marigold

7.29 Land Suitability for Chrysanthemum (*Dendranthema grandiflora*)

Chrysanthemum is one of the most important flower crop grown in an area of 4978 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.30) for growing chrysanthemum were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing chrysanthemum was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.29.

Maximum area of about 248 ha (51%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing Chrysanthemum and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of texture, gravelliness, rooting depth, calcareousness and drainage. Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands for growing Chrysanthemum occupy an area of about 156 ha (32%) and are distributed in the northeastern, central, western, southern, eastern and southwestern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, texture, gravelliness and topography. Currently not suitable lands (Class N1) occupy an area of about 37 ha (8%) and distributed in the central part of the microwatershed. It has severe limitation of rooting depth.

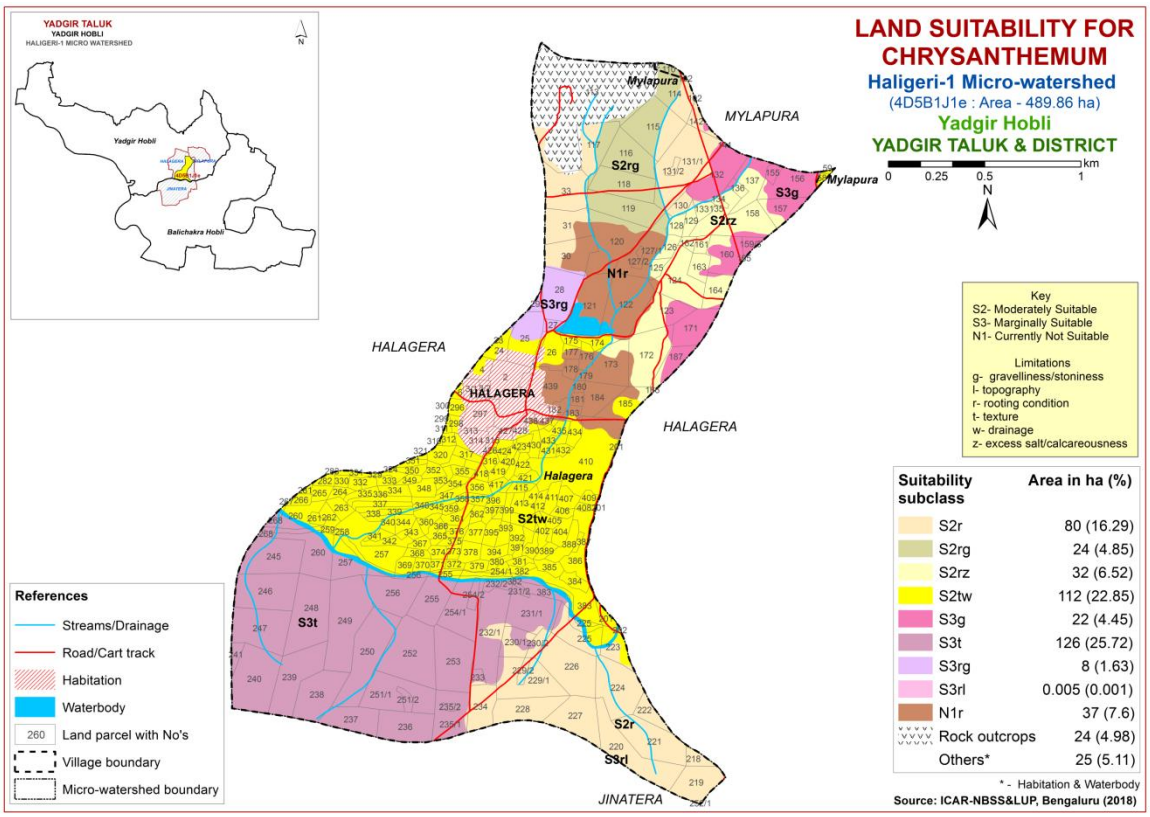


Fig. 7.29 Land Suitability map of Chrysanthemum

Table 7.1 Soil-Site Characteristics of Haligeri-2 Microwatershed

Soil Map Units	Climate (P) (mm)	Growing period (Days)	Drain-age Class	Soil depth (cm)	Soil texture		Gravelliness		AWC (mm/m)	Slope (%)	Erosion	pH	EC (dSm^{-1})	ESP (%)	CEC [Cmol $(p^+)kg^{-1}$]	BS (%)
					Sur-face	Sub-surface	Surface (%)	Sub-surface (%)								
BDPhB2	866	150	W	<25	scl	scl	-	-	<50	1-3	moderate	8.58	0.262	0.35	18.10	100
DSBbC3	866	150	W	25-50	ls	g c	-	35-60	<50	3-5	severe	5.93	0.04	0.14	3.60	73
DSBhB2	866	150	W	25-50	scl	g c	-	35-60	<50	1-3	moderate	5.93	0.04	0.14	3.60	73
YLRbB2	866	150	W	50-75	ls	c	-	15-35	51-100	3-5	moderate	6.91	0.069	0.45	6.90	100
YLRbB3	866	150	W	50-75	ls	c	-	15-35	51-100	1-3	severe	6.91	0.069	0.45	6.90	100
YLRcB2g1	866	150	W	50-75	sl	c	15-35	15-35	51-100	1-3	moderate	6.91	0.069	0.45	6.90	100
SBRcB2	866	150	sed	50-75	sl	ls	-	-	<50	1-3	moderate	8.24	0.145	1.15	7.50	100
SBRcC3g1	866	150	sed	50-75	sl	ls	15-35	-	<50	3-5	severe	8.24	0.145	1.15	7.50	100
HLGcB2	866	150	W	50-75	sl	scl	-	-	51-100	1-3	moderate	8.49	0.185	0.69	8.80	100
JNKcB2	866	150	W	50-75	sl	scl	-	-	51-150	1-3	moderate	8.42	0.148	0.18	14.50	100
KBDhB2	866	150	W	75-100	scl	g scl	-	35-60	<50	1-3	moderate	7.84	0.604	4.27	11.50	100
KDHcB2	866	150	mw	75-100	sl	sc	-	-	101-150	1-3	moderate	8.22	0.198	2.71	0.61	100
KDHiA1	866	150	mw	75-100	sc	sc	-	-	101-150	0-1	slight	8.22	0.198	2.71	0.61	100
SGRmB2	866	150	mw	>150	c	c	-	-	>200	1-3	moderate	8.3	6.49	11.61	34.77	100
SGRcB2	866	150	mw	>150	sl	c	-	-	>200	1-3	moderate	8.3	6.49	11.61	34.77	100
SGRiB2	866	150	mw	>150	c	c	-	-	>200	1-3	moderate	8.3	6.49	11.61	34.77	100
SGRiA1	866	150	mw	>150	c	c	-	-	>200	0-1	slight	8.3	6.49	11.61	34.77	100

Table 7.2 Land suitability criteria for Sorghum

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	26–30	30–34; 24–26	34–40; 20–24	>40; <20
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, c (red), c (black)	scl, cl	ls, sl	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.8	5.0-5.5 7.8-9.0	>9.0	-
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	10-15
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.3 Land suitability criteria for Maize

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	30-34	35-38 26-30	38-40 26-20	
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	Very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc	c (red), c (black)	ls, sl	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.8	5.0-5.5 7.8-9.0	>9.0	-
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	-
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.4 Land suitability criteria for Bajra

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-32	33-38 24-27	39-40 20-23	<20
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm	500-750	400-500	200-400	<200
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	Very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl, scl, cl,sc,c (red)	c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.0-5.5 7.8-9.0	5.5-6.0 >9.0	
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	15-35	35-60	>60	
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	1-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.5 Land suitability criteria for Groundnut

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	24–33	22–24; 33–35	20–22; 35–40	<20; >40
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. Well drained	Poorly drained	Very Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl	sl,cl, sc	c (red), c (black), ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<35	35-60	>60	
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.6 Land suitability criteria for Sunflower

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	24–30	30–34; 20–24	34–38; 16–20	>38; <16
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	mod. Well drained	-	Poorly to very drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	cl, sc,c (red), c (black)	scl	ls, sl	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.5-7.8	7.8-8.4 5.5-6.5	8.4-9.0; 5.0-5.5	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.7 Land suitability criteria for Redgram

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	30-35(G) 20-25(AV) 15-18 (F&PS) 35-40(M)	25-30(G) 20-25 (AV) 12-15 (F&PS) 30-35(M)	20-25(G) 15-20(AV) 10-12 (F&PS) 25-30(M)	< 20 <15 <10 <25
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. Well drained	Poorly drained	Very Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, c (red)	c (black),sl, scl, cl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-9.0	5.0-5.5 >9.0	-
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-50	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<1.0	1.0-2.0	>2.0	
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.8 Land suitability criteria for Bengal gram

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	20–25	25–30; 15–20	30–35; 10–15	>35; <10
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. Well drained	Poorly drained	Very Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	c(black)	-	c (red), scl, cl, sc	ls, sl
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.0-6.0 7.8-9.0	>9.0	-
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	-
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.9 Land suitability criteria for Cotton

Land use requirement			**Rating**			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	22-32	>32	<19	-
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well to moderately well	Poorly drained/Some what excessively drained	-	very poorly/excessively drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, c (red,black)	cl	scl	ls, sl
	pH	1:2.5	6.5-7.8	7.8-8.4	5.5-6.5 8.4->9.0	<5.5
	CEC	C mol (p+)Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	50-100	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	-	>5

Table 7.10 Land suitability criteria for Chilli

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	25-32	33-35 20-25	35-38 <20	>38
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	Very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc	c (black), sl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.11 Land suitability criteria for Tomato

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	25-28	29-32 20-24	15-19 33-36	<15 >36
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl, scl, cl, sc, c (red)	-	ls, c(black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.12 Land suitability criteria for Brinjal

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V. Poorly drained
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class				
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl, scl, cl, sc c (red)	-	ls, c (black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	7.3-8.4 5.0-6.0	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	>60
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.13 Land suitability criteria for Onion

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	20-30	30-35	35-40	>40
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately /imperfectly	-	Poorly to V poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl,scl,cl,sc,c (red)	-	c (Black),ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-7.8	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0	<4
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.14 Land suitability criteria for Bhendi

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	25-28	29-32 20-24	15-19 33-36	<15 >36
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Imperfectly drained	Poorly to very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl,sc, c (red)	c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.15 Land suitability criteria for Drumstick

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, scl, cl, c (red)	sl, c (black)	ls	s
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.3-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<35	35-60	60-80	>80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m				
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-10	-	>10

Table 7.16 Land suitability criteria for Mango

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-32	24-27 33-35	36-40	20-24
	Min temp. before flowering	^{0}C	10-15	15-22	>22	-
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration	Days				
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V. Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	-	ls, sl, c (black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>150	100-150	75-100	<75
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.17 Land suitability criteria for Guava

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-32	33-36 24-27	37-42 20-23	
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	sl	c (black), ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.0-6.0	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.18 Land suitability criteria for Sapota

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-32	33-36 24-27	37-42 20-23	>42 <18
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	-	Poorly to very drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	sl	ls, c (black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.19 Land suitability criteria for Pomegranate

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	30-34	35-38 25-29	39-40 15-24	
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl,cl, sc, c (red)	c (black),sl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.8	7.8-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.20 Land suitability criteria for Musambi

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-30	31-35 24-27	36-40 20-23	>40 <20
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately drained	poorly	Very poorly
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c	sl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.21 Land suitability criteria for Lime

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-30	31-35 24-27	36-40 20-23	>40 <20
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately drained	poorly	Very poorly
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c	sl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.22 Land suitability criteria for Amla

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. well drained	Poorly drained	V. Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	c (black)	ls, sl	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.3-7.8	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15-35	35-60	60-80	-
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.23 Land suitability criteria for Cashew

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	32 to 34	28 to 32; 34 to 38	24 to 28; 38 to 40	<20; >40
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	moderately well drained	Poorly drained	Very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	-	sl, ls	c (black)
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-6.5	5.0-5.5 6.5-7.3	7.3-7.8	>7.8
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-10	>10	-

Table 7.24 Land suitability criteria for Jackfruit

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. well	Poorly	V. Poorly
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	-	sl, ls, c (black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.3-7.8	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	>60
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10-

Table 7.25 Land suitability criteria for Jamun

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well	Mod. well	Poorly	V.Poorly
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c(red)	sl, c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.0-6.0	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>150	100-150	50-100	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	>60
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.26 Land suitability criteria for Custard apple

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	Scl, cl, sc, c (red), c (black)	-	Sl, ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.5-6.0 7.3-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15-35	35-60	60-80	-
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	>5	-

Table 7.27 Land suitability criteria for Tamarind

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod.well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl,sc, c (red)	sl, c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-7.8	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>150	100-150	75-100	<75
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.28 Land suitability criteria for Mulberry

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	24–28	22–24; 28–32	32–38; 22–18	>38; <18
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V. Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, cl, scl	c (red)	c (black), sl, ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.8-8.4	7.3-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	0-35	35-60	60-80	>80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.29 Land suitability criteria for Marigold

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	18-23	17-15 24-35	35-40 10-14	>40 <10
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl,scl, cl, sc, c (red)	c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%				
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.30 Land suitability criteria for Chrysanthemum

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		**Unit**	**Highly suitable (S1)**	**Moderately suitable (S2)**	**Marginally suitable (S3)**	**Not suitable (N1)**
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	18-23	17-15 24-35	35-40 10-14	>40 <10
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl,scl, cl, sc, c (red)	c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%				
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

7.30 Land Management Units (LMUs)

The 17 soil map units identified in Haligeri-1 microwatershed have been grouped into 6 Land Management Units (LMU's) for the purpose of preparing a Proposed Crop Plan. Land Management Units are grouped based on the similarities in respect of the type of soil, the depth of the soil, the surface soil texture, gravel content, AWC, slope, erosion etc. and a Land Management Units map (Fig. 7.30) has been generated. These Land Management Units are expected to behave similarly for a given level of management.

The map units that have been grouped into 6 Land Management Units along with brief description of soil and site characteristics are given below.

LUC No.	Soil map units	Soil and site characteristics
1	106.SGRmB2 141.SGRcB2 143.SGRiB2 158.SGRiA1 99.KDHcB2 157.KDHiA1	Moderately deep to very deep soils (75 to >150), 1-3 % slopes, non-gravelly (<15%), slight to moderate erosion.
2	130.KBDhB2	Moderately deep soils (75 to 100 cm), 1-3 % slopes, non-gravelly (<15%), moderate erosion.
3	27.YLRbB2 28.YLRbB3 29.YLRcB2g1	Moderately shallow soils (50 to 75 cm), 1-3% slopes, gravelly (15 to 35%), moderate to severe erosion.
4	11.SBRcB2 12.SBRcC3g1 16.HLGcB2 20.JNKcB2	Moderately shallow soils (50 to 75 cm), 1-5 % slopes, gravelly (15 to 35%), moderate to severe erosion.
5	7.DSBbC3 107.DSBhB2	Shallow soils (25 to 50 cm), 1-5 % slopes, non-gravelly (<15%), moderate to severe erosion.
6	120.BDPhB2	Very shallow soils (<25 cm), 1-3 % slopes, non-gravelly (<15 %), moderate erosion.

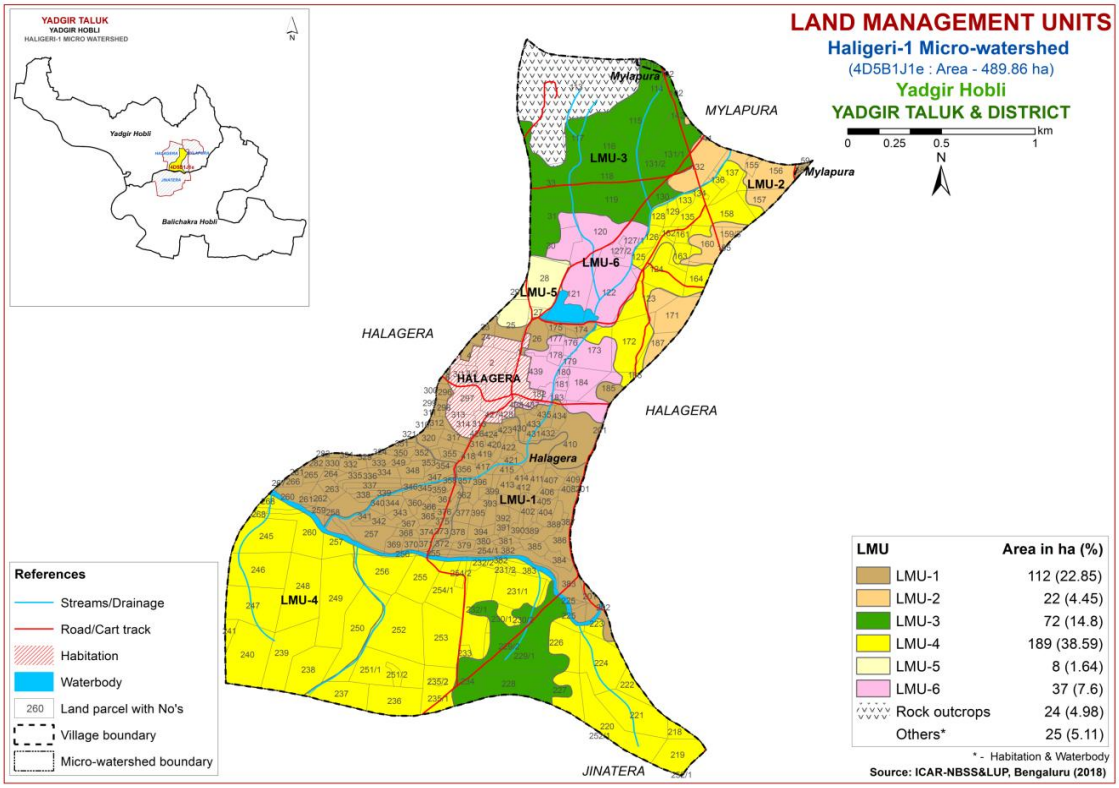


Fig. 7.30 Land Management Units Map- Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

7.31 Proposed Crop Plan for Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

After assessing the land suitability for the 29 crops, the Proposed Crop Plan has been prepared for the 6 identified LMUs by considering only highly (Class S1) and moderately (Class S2) suitable lands for each of the 29 crops. The resultant proposed crop plan is presented below in Table 7.31.

Table 7.31 Proposed Crop Plan for Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

LMU	Soil Map Units	Survey Number	Field Crops/Commercial crops	Horticulture Crops (Rainfed/Irrigated)	Suitable Interventions
1	106.SGRmB2 141.SGRcB2 143.SGRiB2 158.SGRiA1 99.KDHcB2 157.KDHiA1 (Moderately deep to very deep, lowland sandy clay to clay soils)	**Halagera:**6,23,24,26,174,175,201,202,257,258,259,261,262,263,264,265,266,267,281,282,283,296,298,299,300,310,311,312,313,316,317,318,319,320,321,322,324,329,330,331,332,333,334,335,336,337,338,339,340,341,342,343,344,345,346,347,348,349,350,351,352,353,354,355,356,357,358,359,360,361,362,363,364,365,366,367,368,369,370,371,372,373,374,375,376,377,378,379,380,381,382,383,384,385,386,387,388,389,390,391,392,393,394,395,396,397,398,399,400,401,402,403,404,405,406,407,408,409,410,411,412,413,414,415,416,417,418,419,420,421,422,423,424,425,426,429,430,431,432,433,434,435,436 **Mylapura :** 58,59	Sorghum, Maize, Cotton, Bajra	**Fruit crops:** Custard Apple, Amla **Vegetable crops:** Brinjal, Tomato, Chillies, Drumstick, Coriander **Flower crops:** Marigold, Chrysanthemum, Jasmine	Providing proper drainage, addition of organic manures, green leaf manuring, suitable conservation practices

2	130.KBDhB2 (Moderately deep, red gravelly loamy soils)	**Halagera:**132,141,155,156,157,159/3,160, 171,187	Groundnut, Bajra, Horse gram, Castor, Mulberry	**Fruit crops:** Musambi, Lime, Jamun, Jackfruit, Amla, Custard apple, Tamarind **Vegetable crops:** Drumstick, Curry leaves	Drip irrigation, mulching, suitable soil and water conservation practices (Crescent Bunding with Catch Pit etc)
3	27.YLRbB2 28.YLRbB3 29.YLRcB2g1 (Moderately shallow, red clay soils)	**Halagera:**31,33,114,115,116,117,118,119, 130,131/1,131/2,142,225,226, 228,229/1,229/2,230/1,230/2, 234 **Mylapura :** 102,110	Sorghum, Maize, Bajra, Red gram , Finger millet	**Fruit crops:** Amla, Custard apple **Vegetables:** Tomato, Chilli **Flowers:** Marigold, Chrysanthemum	Drip irrigation, mulching, suitable soil and water conservation practices (Crescent Bunding with Catch Pit etc)
4	11.SBRcB2 12.SBRcC3g1 16.HLGcB2 20.JNKcB2 (Moderately shallow, black sandy clay loam to loamy sand soils)	**Halagera:**123,124,125,126,128,129,133, 134,135,136,137,158,161,162, 163,164,165,172,186,218,219,220,221,222,223,224,227,231/1,231/2,232/1,232/2,233,235/1,235/2,236,237, 238,239,240,241,245,246,247,248,249,250,251/1,251/2,252,253,254/1,254/2,255,256,260,268	Sorghum, Bajra, Coriander	**Fruit crops:** Amla, Custard apple **Vegetables:** Coriander, Bhendi **Flowers:** Marigold, Jasmine Chrysanthemum	Application of FYM, Biofertilizers and micronutrients, drip irrigation, mulching, suitable soil and water conservation practices
5	7.DSBbC3 107.DSBhB2 (Shallow, black gravelly clay soils)	**Halagera :** 25,27,28,29 **Jinatera :** 252/1	Bengal gram	**Agri-Silvi-Pasture:** Hybrid Napier, *Styloxanthes hamata, Styloxanthes scabra*	Use of short duration varieties, sowing across the slope
6	120.BDPhB2 (Very shallow, black loamy soils)	**Halagera:**30,120,121,122,127/1,127/2,173,176,177,178,179,180,181,183,184,185, 437,439	-	Glyricidia, *Styloxanthes hamata, Styloxanthes scabra*	Sowing across the slope, drip irrigation and mulching is recommended

Chapter 8

SOIL HEALTH MANAGEMENT

8.1 Soil Health

Soil health is basic to plant health and plant health is basic to human and bovine health. Soil is fundamental to crop production. Without soil, no food could be produced nor would livestock be fed on a large scale. Because it is finite and fragile, soil is a precious resource that requires special care from its users.

Soil health or the capacity of the soil to function is critical to human survival. Soil health has been defined as: "the capacity of the soil to function as a living system without adverse effect on the ecosystem". Healthy soils maintain a diverse community of soil organisms that help to form beneficial symbiotic associations with plant roots, recycle essential plant nutrients, improve soil structure with positive repercussions for soil, water and nutrient holding capacity and ultimately improve crop production and also contribute to mitigating climate change by maintaining or increasing its carbon content.

Functional interactions of soil biota with organic and inorganic components, air and water determine a soil's potential to store and release nutrients and water to plants and to promote and sustain plant growth. Thus, maintaining soil health is vital to crop production and conserve soil resource base for sustaining agriculture.

The most important characteristics of a healthy soil are

- Good soil tilth
- Sufficient soil depth
- Good water storage and good drainage
- Adequate supply, but not excess of nutrients
- Large population of beneficial organisms
- Small proportion of plant pathogens and insect pests
- Low weed pressure
- Free of chemicals and toxins that may harm the crop
- Resistance to degradation
- Resilience when unfavorable conditions occur

Characteristics of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

- The soil phases identified in the microwatershed belonged to the soil series of BDP 37 ha (8%), DSB 8 ha (2%), YLR 73 ha (15%), SBR 126 ha (26%), HLG 32 ha (7%), JNK 31 ha (6%), KBD 22 ha (4%), KDH 54 ha (11%) and SGR 59 ha (12%).
- As per land capability classification entire area of the microwatershed falls under arable land category (Class II, III & IV). The major limitations identified in the arable lands were soil erosion, soil limitation and wetness/drainage.
- On the basis of soil reaction, about 31 ha (6%) is neutral (pH 6.5 -7.3), 244 ha (50%) area is slightly to moderately alkaline (pH 7.3-8.4) and 165 ha (34%) is strongly to very strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 - >9.0).

Soil Health Management

The following actions are required to improve the current land husbandry practices that provide a sound basis for the successful adoption of sustainable crop production system.

Acid soils

1. Growing of crops suitable for particular soil pH.
2. Ameliorating the soils through the application of amendments (liming materials).

Liming materials:

1. $CaCO_3$ (Calcium Carbonate).
2. Dolomite [Ca Mg $(Co_3)_2$]
3. Quick lime (Cao)
4. Slaked lime [Ca $(OH)_2$]

For normal pH and pH 4.8 (35 t/ha) and pH 6 .0-7.0 (4 t/ha) lime is required.

Alkaline soils

Slightly alkaline to very strongly alkaline soils cover about 409 ha area.

1. Regular addition of organic manure, green manuring, green leaf manuring, crop residue incorporation and mulching needs to be taken up to improve the soil organic matter status.
2. Application of biofertilizers (Azospirullum, Azatobacter, Rhizobium).
3. Application of 25% extra N and P (125 % RDN&P).
4. Application of $ZnSO_4$ – 12.5 kg/ha (once in three years).
5. Application of Boron – 5kg/ha (once in three years).

Neutral soils

Neautral soils cover about 31 ha area in the microwatershed.

1. Regular addition of organic manure, green manuring, green leaf manuring, crop residue incorporation and mulching needs to be taken up to improve the soil organic matter status.
2. Application of biofertilizers, (Azospirullum, Azotobacter, Rhizobium).
3. Application of 100 per cent RDF.
4. Need based micronutrient applications.

Besides the above recommendations, the best transfer of technology options are also to be adopted.

Soil Degradation

Soil erosion is one of the major factor affecting the soil health in the microwatershed. Out of total 490 ha area in the microwatershed, an area of about 365 ha is suffering from moderate to severe erosion. These areas need immediate soil and water

conservation and, other land development and land husbandry practices for restoring soil health.

Dissemination of Information and Communication of Benefits

Any large scale implementation of soil health management requires that supporting information is made available widely, particularly through channels familiar to farmers and extension workers. Given the very high priority attached to soil-health especially by the Central Government on issuing Soil-Health Cards to all the farmers, media outlets like Regional, State and National Newspapers, Radio and Dooradarshan programs in local languages but also modern information and communication technologies such as Cellular phones and the Internet, which can be much more effective in reaching the younger farmers.

Inputs for Net Planning (Saturation Plan) and Interventions needed

Net planning (Saturation Plan) in IWMP is focusing on preparation of

1. Soil and Water Conservation Plan for each plot or farm.
2. Productivity enhancement measures/ interventions for existing crops/livestock/other farm enterprises.
3. Diversification of farming mainly with perennial horticultural crops and livestock.
4. Improving livelihood opportunities and income generating activities.

In this connection, how various outputs of Sujala-III are of use in addressing these objectives of Net Planning (Saturation Plan) are briefly presented below.

- **Soil Depth:** The depth of a soil decides the amount of moisture and nutrients it can hold, what crops can be taken up or not, depending on the rooting depth and the length of growing period available for raising any crop. Deeper the soil, better for a wide variety of crops. If sufficient depth is not available for growing deep rooted crops, either choose medium or short duration crops or deeper planting pits need to be opened and additional good quality soil brought from outside has to be filled into the planting pits.
- **Surface Soil Texture:** Lighter soil texture in the top soil means, better rain water infiltration, less run-off and soil moisture conservation, less capillary rise and less evaporation losses. Lighter surface textured soils are amenable to good soil tilth and are highly suitable for crops like groundnut, root vegetables (carrot, raddish, potato etc) but not ideal for crops that need stagnant water like lowland paddy. Heavy textured soils are poor in water infiltration and percolation. They are prone for sheet erosion; such soils can be improved by sand mulching. The technology that is developed by the AICRP-Dryland Agriculture, Vijayapura, Karnataka can be adopted.
- **Gravelliness:** More gravel content is favorable for run-off harvesting but poor in soil moisture storage and nutrient availability. It is a significant parameter that decides the kind of crop to be raised.

- **Land Capability Classification:** The land capability map shows the areas suitable and not suitable for agriculture and the major constraints in each of the plot/survey number. Hence, one can decide what kind of enterprise is possible in each of these units. In general, erosion, wetness and soil are the major constraints in Haligeri-1 microwatershed.
- **Organic Carbon:** The OC content (an index of available Nitrogen) is high in (>0.75%) in about 250 ha (51%) and medium (0.5-0.75%) in 191 ha (39%). The areas that are medium in OC needs to be further improved by applying farmyard manure and rotating crops with cereals and legumes or mixed cropping.
- **Promoting green manuring:** Growing of green manuring crops costs Rs. 1250/ha (green manuring seeds) and about Rs. 2000/ha towards cultivation that totals to Rs. 3250/- per ha. On the other hand, application of organic manure @ 10 tons/ha costs Rs. 5000/ha. The practice needs to be continued for 2-3 years or more. Nitrogen fertilizer needs to be supplemented by 25% in addition to the recommended level in 191 ha area where OC is low to medium (<0.5-0.75%). For example, for rainfed maize, recommended level is 50 kg N per ha and an additional 12 kg /ha needs to be applied for all the crops grown in these plots.
- **Available Phosphorus**: Available Phosphorus is low (<23 kg/ha) in an area of 305 ha (62%) and medium (23-57 kg/ha) in 135 ha (28%) of the microwatershed. For all the crops 25% additional P needs to be applied where available P is low and medium.
- **Available Potassium:** Available potassium is low (<145 kg/ha) in an area of 75 ha (15%) and medium (145-337 kg/ha) in maximum area of 366 ha (75%) of the microwatershed. All the plots, where available potassium is low and medium, for all the crops, additional 25 % potassium may be applied.
- **Available Sulphur:** Available sulphur is a very critical nutrient for oilseed crops. It is high in 246 ha (50%), medium in 172 ha (35%) and low in 22 ha (4%). Low and medium areas need to be applied with magnesium sulphate or gypsum or Factamphos (p) fertilizer (13% sulphur) for 2-3 years for the deficiency to be corrected.
- **Available Boron:** An area of 329 ha (67%) is low and 112 (23%) ha medium. For these areas, application of sodium borate @ 10 kg/ha as soil application or 0.2 % borax as foliar spray is recommended.
- **Available Iron:** Entire area of 440 ha (90%) is sufficient in available iron of the microwatershed. For the deficient areas, iron sulphate @ 25 kg/ha need to be applied for 2-3 years.
- **Available Zinc:** Entire area of the microwatershed is deficient in available zinc content. Application of zinc sulphate @25 kg/ha is to be recommended for the deficient areas.
- **Soil Alkalinity:** The microwatershed has 409 ha (84%) area with soils that are slightly to very strongly alkaline. These areas need application of gypsum and wherever calcium is in excess, iron pyrites and element sulphur can be recommended.

Management practices like treating repeatedly with good quality water to drain out the excess salts and provision of subsurface drainage and growing of salt tolerant crops like Casuarina, Acasia, Neem, Ber etc, are recommended.

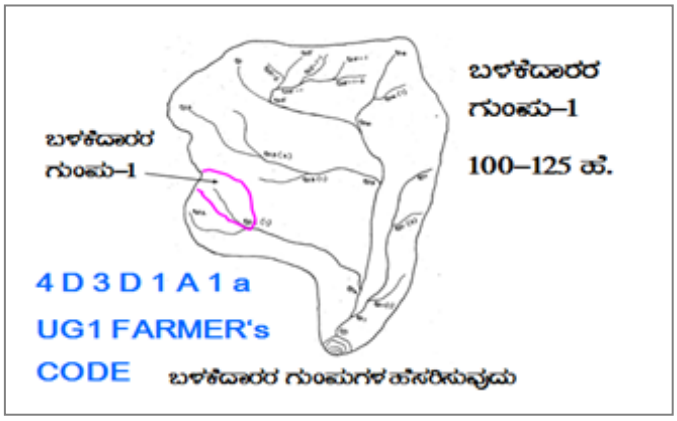
- **Land Suitability for various crops:** Areas that are highly, moderately and marginally suitable for growing various crops are indicated. Along with the suitability, various constraints that are limiting the productivity are also indicated. For example, in case of cotton, gravel content, rooting depth and salinity/alkalinity are the major constraints in various plots. With suitable management interventions, the productivity can be enhanced. In order to increase the water holding capacity of light textured soils, growing of green manure crops and application of organic manure is recommended.

Chapter 9

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION TREATMENT PLAN

For preparing soil and water conservation treatment plan for Haligeri-1 microwatershed, the land resource inventory database generated under Sujala-III project has been transformed as information through series of interpretative (thematic) maps using soil phase map as a base. The various thematic maps (1:7920 scale) generated were

- Soil depth
- Surface soil texture
- Available water capacity
- Soil slope
- Soil gravelliness
- Land capability
- Present land use and land cover
- Crop suitability
- Rainfall
- Hydrology
- Water Resources
- Socio-economic data
- Contour plan with existing features- network of waterways, pothissa boundaries, cut up/ minor terraces etc.
- Cadastral map (1:7920 scale)
- Satellite imagery (1:7920 scale)



Apart from these, Hand Level/ Hydro Marker/ Dumpy Level/ Total Station and Kathedars' List to be collected.

Steps for Survey and Preparation of Treatment Plan

The boundaries of Land User Groups' and Survey No. boundaries are traced in the field.

- Naming of user groups and farmers
- Identification of arable and non arable lands
- Identification of drainage lines and gullies
- Identification of non treatable areas
- Identification of priority areas in the arable lands
- Treatment plan for arable lands
- Location of water harvesting and recharge structures

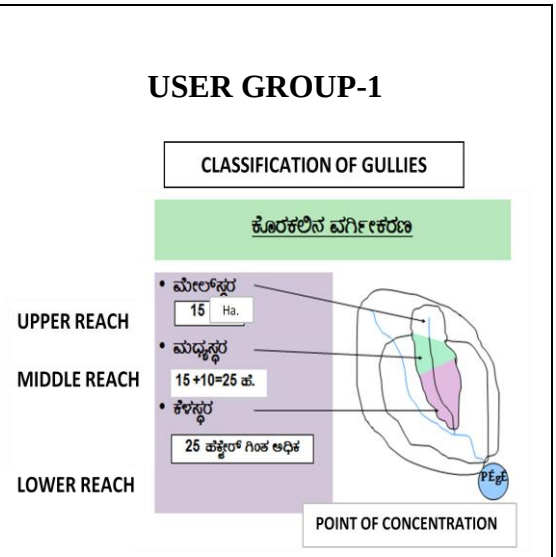
9.1 Treatment Plan

The treatment plan recommended for arable lands is briefly described below

9.1.1 Arable Land Treatment

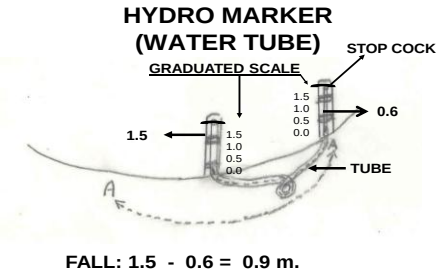
A. BUNDING

Steps for Survey and Preparation of Treatment Plan	
• Cadastral map (1:7920 scale) is enlarged to a scale of 1:2500 scale • Existing network of waterways, pothissa boundaries, grass belts, natural drainage lines/ watercourse, cut ups/ terraces are marked on the cadastral map to the scale • Drainage lines are demarcated into	
Small gullies	(up to 5 ha catchment)
Medium gullies	(5-15 ha catchment)
Ravines	(15-25 ha catchment) and
Halla/Nala	(more than 25ha catchment)



Measurement of Land Slope

Land slope is estimated or determined by the study and interpretation of contours or by measurement in the field using simple instruments like Hand Level or Hydromarker.



Vertical and Horizontal intervals between bunds as recommended by the Watershed Development Department.

Slope percentage	Vertical interval (m)	Corresponding Horizontal Distance (m)
2 - 3%	0.6	24
3 - 4%	0.9	21
4 - 5%	0.9	21
5 - 6%	1.2	21
6 - 7%	1.2	21

Note: (i) The above intervals are maximum.

(ii) Considering the slope class and erosion status (A1... A=0-1 % slope, 1= slight erosion) the intervals have to be decided.

Bund length recording: Considering the contour plan and the existing grass belts/partitions, the bunds are aligned and lengths are measured.

Section of the Bund

Bund section is decided considering the soil texture class and gravelliness class ($bg_{0...}$ b=loamy sand, g_0 = <15% gravel). The recommended Sections for different soils are given below.

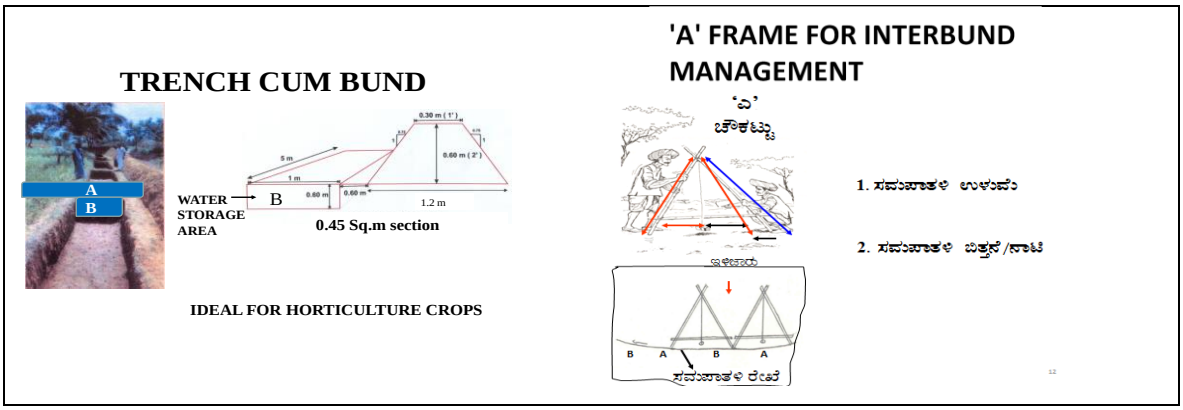
Recommended Bund Section

Top width (m)	Base width (m)	Height (m)	Side slope (Z:1;H:V)	Cross section (sq m)	Soil Texture	Remarks
0.3	0.9	0.3	01:01	0.18	Sandy loam	Vegetative bund
0.3	1.2	0.3	1.5:1	0.225	Sandy clay	
0.3	1.2	0.5	0.9:1	0.375	Red gravelly soils	
0.3	1.2	0.6	0.75:1	0.45		
0.3	1.5	0.6	01:01	0.54	Red sandy loam	
0.3	2.1	0.6	1.5:1	0.72	Very shallow black soils	
0.45	2	0.75	01:01	0.92		
0.45	2.4	0.75	1.3:1	1.07	Shallow black soils	
0.6	3.1	0.7	1.78:1	1.29	Medium black soils	
0.5	3	0.85	1.47:1	1.49		

Formation of Trench cum Bund

Dimensions of the Borrow Pits/Trenches to be excavated (machinery are decided considering the Bund Section).

Details of Borrow Pit dimensions are given below:



Size of Borrow Pits/ Trench recommended for Trench cum Bund (by machinery)

Bund section	Bund length	Earth quantity	Pit				Berm (pit to pit)	Soil depth class
m^2	m	m^3	L(m)	W(m)	D(m)	Quantity (m^3)	m	
0.375	6	2.25	5.85	0.85	0.45	2.24	0.15	Shallow
0.45	6	2.7	5.4	1.2	0.43	2.79	0.6	Shallow
0.45	6	2.7	5	0.85	0.65	2.76	1	Moderately Shallow
0.54	5.6	3.02	5.5	0.85	0.7	3.27	0.1	Moderately shallow
0.54	5.5	2.97	5	1.2	0.5	3	0.5	Shallow
0.72	6.2	4.46	6	1.2	0.7	5.04	0.2	Moderately shallow
0.72	5.2	3.74	5.1	0.85	0.9	3.9	0.1	Moderately deep

B. Water Ways

1. Existing waterways are marked on the cadastral map (1:792 scale) and their dimensions are recorded.
2. Considering the contour plan of the MWS, additional waterways/ modernization of the existing ones can be thought of.
3. The design details are given in the Manual.

C. Farm Ponds

Waterways and the catchment area will give an indication on the size of the Farm Pond. Location of the pond can be decided based on the contour plan/ field condition and farmers' need/desire.

D. Diversion Channel

Existing EPT/ CPT are marked on the cadastral map. Looking to the need, these can be modernized or fresh diversion channel can be proposed and runoff from this can be stored in Gokatte/ Recharge ponds.

9.1.2 Non-Arable Land Treatment

Depending on the gravelliness and crops preferred by the farmers, the concerned authorities can decide appropriate treatment plan. The recommended treatments may be Contour Trench, Staggered Trench, Crescent Bund, Boulder Bund or Pebble Bund.

9.1.3 Treatment of Natural Water Course/ Drainage Lines

a) The cadastral map has to be updated as regards the network of drainage lines (gullies/ *nalas/ hallas*) and existing structures are marked to the scale and storage capacity of the existing water bodies are documented.
b) The drainage line will be demarcated into Upper Reach, Middle Reach and Lower Reach.
c) Considering the Catchment, *Nala* bed and bank conditions, suitable structures are decided.
d) Number of storage structures (Check dam/ *Nala* bund/ Percolation tank) will be decided considering the commitments and available runoff from water budgeting and quality of water in the wells and site suitability.
e) Detailed Levelling Survey using Dumpy Level / Total Station has to be carried out to arrive at the site-specific designs as shown in the Manual.
f) The location of ground water recharge structures are decided by examining the lineaments and fracture zones from geological maps.
g) Rainfall intensity data of the nearest Rain Gauge Station is considered for Hydrologic Designs.
h) Silt load to the Storage/Recharge structures is reduced by providing vegetative, boulder and earthern checks in the natural water course. Location and design details are given in the Manual.

9.2 Recommended Soil and Water Conservation Measures

The appropriate conservation structures best suited for each of the land parcel/ survey number (Appendix-I) are selected based on the slope per cent, severity of erosion, amount of rainfall, land use and soil type. The different kinds of conservation structures recommended are:

1. Graded / Strengthening of Bunds
2. Trench cum Bunds (TCB)
3. Trench cum Bunds / Strengthening
4. Crescent Bunds

A map (Fig. 9.1) showing soil and water conservation plan with different kinds of structures recommended has been prepared which shows the spatial distribution and extent of area. An area of about 140 ha (28%) needs Trench cum bunding and 226 ha (46%) needs Graded Bunding. An area of about 75 ha (15%) needs strengthening of existing Bunds.

The conservation plan prepared may be presented to all the stakeholders including farmers and after considering their suggestions, the conservation plan for the microwatershed may be finalised in a participatory approach.

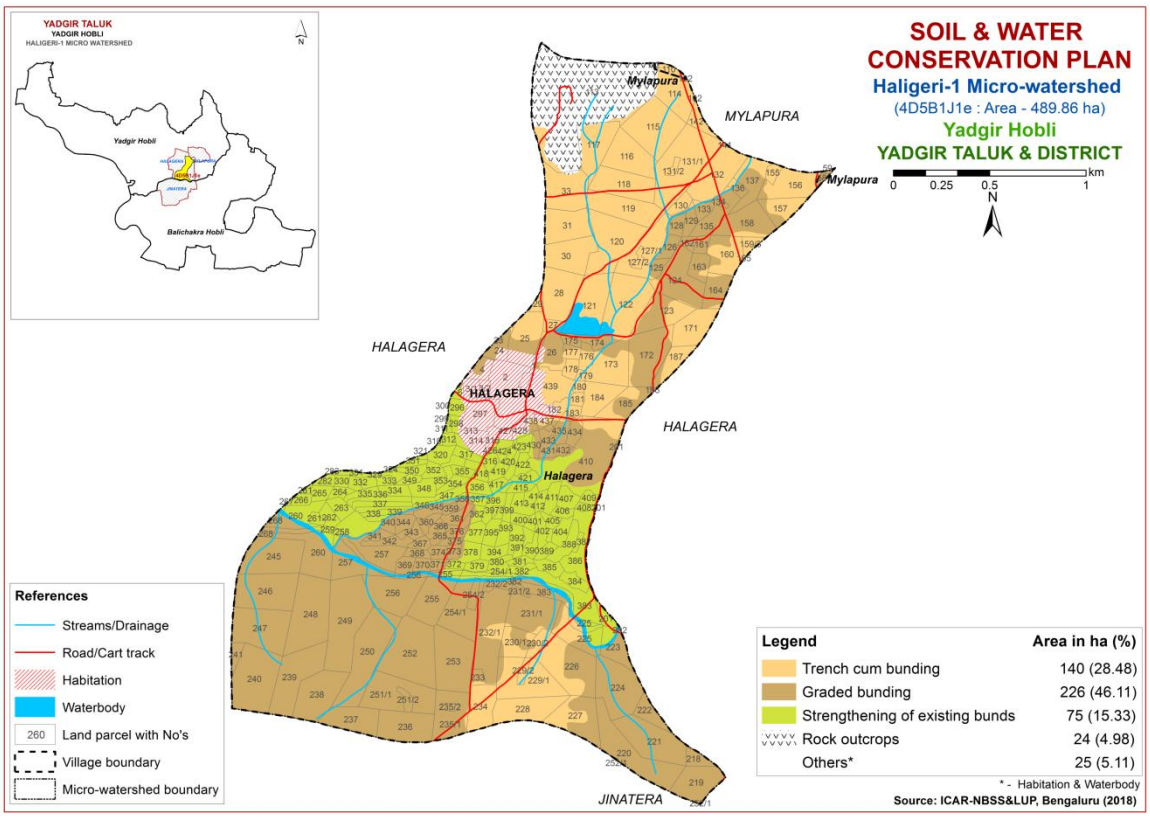


Fig. 9.1 Soil and Water Conservation Plan map of Haligeri-1 Microwatershed

9.3 Greening of Microwatershed

As part of the greening programme in the watersheds, it is envisaged to plant a variety of horticultural and other tree plants that are edible, economical and produce lot of biomass which helps to restore the ecological balance in the watersheds. The lands that are suitable for greening programme are non-arable lands (land capability classes V, VI VII and VIII) and also the lands that are not suitable or marginally suitable and field bunds for growing annual and perennial crops. The method of planting these trees is given below.

It is recommended to open pits during the 1st week of March along the contour and heap the dug out soil on the lower side of the slope in order to harness the flowing water and facilitate weathering of soil in the pit. Exposure of soil in the pit also prevents spread of pests and diseases due to scorching sun rays. The pits should be filled with mixture of soil and organic manure during the second week of April and keep ready with sufficiently tall seedlings produced either in poly bags or in root trainer nurseries so that planting can be done during the 2nd or 3rd week of April depending on the rainfall.

The tree species suitable for the area considering rainfall, temperature and adaptability is listed below; waterlogged areas are recommended to be planted with species like Nerale (*Sizyzium cumini*) and Bamboo. Dry areas are to be planted with species like Honge, Bevu, Seetaphal *etc*.

Dry Deciduous Species			Temp (°C)	Rainfall (mm)
1.	Bevu	*Azadiracta indica*	21–32	400 –1,200
2.	Tapasi	*Holoptelia integrifolia*	20-30	500 - 1000
3.	Seetaphal	*Anona Squamosa*	20-40	400 - 1000
4.	Honge	*Pongamia pinnata*	20 -50	500– 2,500
5.	Kamara	*Hardwikia binata*	25 -35	400 - 1000
6.	Bage	*Albezzia lebbek*	20 - 45	500 - 1000
7.	Ficus	*Ficus bengalensis*	20 - 50	500–2,500
8.	Sisso	*Dalbargia Sissoo*	20 - 50	500 -2000
9.	Ailanthus	*Ailanthus excelsa*	20 - 50	500 - 1000
10.	Hale	*Wrightia tinctoria*	25 - 45	500 - 1000
11.	Uded	*Steriospermum chelanoides*	25 - 45	500 -2000
12.	Dhupa	*Boswella Serrata*	20 - 40	500 - 2000
13.	Nelli	*Emblica Officinalis*	20 - 50	500 -1500
14.	Honne	*Pterocarpus marsupium*	20 - 40	500 - 2000
Moist Deciduous Species			**Temp (°C)**	**Rainfall (mm)**
15.	Teak	*Tectona grandis*	20 - 50	500-5000
16.	Nandi	*Legarstroemia lanceolata*	20 - 40	500 - 4000
17.	Honne	*Pterocarpus marsupium*	20 - 40	500 - 3000
18.	Mathi	*Terminalia alata*	20 -50	500 - 2000
19.	Shivane	*Gmelina arboria*	20 -50	500 -2000
20.	Kindal	*T.Paniculata*	20 - 40	500 - 1500
21.	Beete	*Dalbargia latifolia*	20 - 40	500 - 1500
22.	Tare	*T. belerica*	20 - 40	500 - 2000
23.	Bamboo	*Bambusa arundinasia*	20 - 40	500 - 2500
24.	Bamboo	*Dendrocalamus strictus*	20 – 40	500 – 2500
25.	Muthuga	*Butea monosperma*	20 - 40	400 - 1500
26.	Hippe	*Madhuca latifolia*	20 - 40	500 - 2000
27.	Sandal	*Santalum album*	20 - 50	400 - 1000
28.	Nelli	*Emblica officinalis*	20 - 40	500 - 2000
29.	Nerale	*Sizyzium cumini*	20 - 40	500 - 2000
30.	Dhaman	*Grevia tilifolia*	20 - 40	500 - 2000
31.	Kaval	*Careya arborea*	20 - 40	500 - 2000
32.	Harada	*Terminalia chebula*	20 - 40	500 - 2000

References

1. FAO (1976) Framework for Land Evaluation, Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome.72 pp.
2. FAO (1983) Guidelines for Land Evaluation for Rainfed Agriculture, FAO, Rome, 237 pp.
3. IARI (1971) Soil Survey Manual, All India Soil and Land Use Survey Organization, IARI, New Delhi, 121 pp.
4. Katyal, J.C. and Rattan, R.K. (2003) Secondary and Micronutrients; Research Gap and Future Needs. Fert. News 48 (4); 9-20.
5. Naidu, L.G.K., Ramamurthy, V., Challa, O., Hegde, R. and Krishnan, P. (2006) Manual Soil Site Suitability Criteria for Major Crops, NBSS Publ. No. 129, NBSS & LUP, Nagpur, 118 pp.
6. Natarajan, A. and Dipak Sarkar (2010) Field Guide for Soil Survey, National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning (ICAR), Nagpur, India.
7. Natarajan, A., Rajendra Hegde, Raj, J.N. and Shivananda Murthy, H.G. (2015) Implementation Manual for Sujala-III Project, Watershed Development Department, Bengaluru, Karnataka.
8. Sarma, V.A.K., Krishnan, P. and Budihal, S.L. (1987) Laboratory Manual, Tech. Bull. 23, NBSS &LUP, Nagpur.
9. Sehgal, J.L. (1990) Soil Resource Mapping of Different States of India; Why and How?, National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning, Nagpur, 49 pp.
10. Shivaprasad, C.R., R.S. Reddy, J. Sehgal and M. Velayuthum (1998) Soils of Karnataka for Optimizing Land Use, NBSS Publ. No. 47b, NBSS & LUP, Nagpur, India.
11. Soil Survey Staff (2006) Keys to Soil Taxonomy, Tenth edition, U.S. Department of Agriculture/ NRCS, Washington DC, U.S.A.
12. Soil Survey Staff (2012) Soil Survey Manual, Handbook No. 18, USDA, Washington DC, USA.

Appendix I

Haligeri1 Microwatershed

Soil Phase Information

Village	Survey NO	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Halagera	1	0.87	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Halagera	2	2.73	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Halagera	3/1	0.89	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Halagera	3/2	0.47	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Halagera	4	1.13	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Halagera	6	0.38	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	23	0.03	SGRcB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	24	1.26	SGRcB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	25	3.98	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Halagera	26	2.25	SGRcB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	27	0.61	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Halagera	28	4.45	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Halagera	29	0.5	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Halagera	30	3.92	BDPhB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Halagera	31	3.79	YLRbB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Groundnut (Gn)	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	33	4.53	YLRbB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	112	0.04	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	Cotton+Jowar (Ct+Jw)	Not Available	RO	RO
Halagera	113	24.91	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	Not Available	RO	RO
Halagera	114	3.62	YLRcB2g1	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	115	6.04	YLRcB2g1	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	116	4.2	YLRcB2g1	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	117	4.17	YLRbB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	TCB

Village	Survey NO	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Halagera	118	4.24	YLRcB2g1	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	119	4.39	YLRcB2g1	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	120	6.42	BDPhB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	1 Hand pump	IVes	TCB
Halagera	121	5.42	BDPhB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Halagera	122	6.26	BDPhB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Halagera	123	3.73	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	124	5.01	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar+Redgram (Jw+Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	125	0.73	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	126	0.96	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Groundnut (Gn)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	127/1	3.58	BDPhB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	1 Borewell	IVes	TCB
Halagera	127/2	0.45	BDPhB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Halagera	128	0.84	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	129	0.87	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	130	0.93	YLRbB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	131/1	7.95	YLRbB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	RO	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	131/2	0.38	YLRbB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	RO	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	132	4.79	KBDhB2	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	TCB
Halagera	133	0.75	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	134	0.33	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	135	2.33	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	136	0.54	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	137	2.9	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Redgram (Ct+Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	141	0.06	KBDhB2	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIIes	TCB
Halagera	142	1.04	YLRbB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	155	0.58	KBDhB2	LMU-2	Moderately deep	Sandy clay	Non gravelly	Very low (<50	Very gently	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not	IIIes	TCB

Village	Survey NO	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
					(75-100 cm)	loam	(<15%)	mm/m)	sloping (1-3%)			Available		
Halagera	156	3.65	KBDhB2	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	TCB
Halagera	157	2.24	KBDhB2	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	TCB
Halagera	158	3.9	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	159/3	0.69	KBDhB2	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	TCB
Halagera	160	3.36	KBDhB2	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	TCB
Halagera	161	0.64	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	162	0.51	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Jowar (Ct+Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	163	1.34	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	164	2.12	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	165	0.01	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	171	3.19	KBDhB2	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Groundnut (Gn)	Not Available	IIIes	TCB
Halagera	172	5.39	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	173	4.14	BDPhB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Groundnut (Gn)	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Halagera	174	1.21	SGRcB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	175	0.48	SGRcB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	176	0.87	BDPhB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Halagera	177	0.63	BDPhB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Halagera	178	0.73	BDPhB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Halagera	179	0.28	BDPhB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Halagera	180	0.32	BDPhB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Halagera	181	0.46	BDPhB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Halagera	182	1.12	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	Others	Others
Halagera	183	0.63	BDPhB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Halagera	184	2.6	BDPhB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IVes	TCB

Village	Survey NO	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Halagera	185	2.72	BDPhB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Halagera	186	0.06	HLGcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	187	2.01	KBDhB2	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIIes	TCB
Halagera	201	1.08	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Waterbody	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	202	0.01	KDHcB2	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	218	0.94	JNKcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	219	3.63	JNKcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	220	6.37	JNKcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	221	5.59	JNKcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	222	1.49	JNKcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Fallow land (Fl)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	223	2.27	JNKcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	224	5.73	JNKcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	225	3.49	YLRbB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	226	6.5	YLRbB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	227	4.56	JNKcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	228	4.04	YLRbB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	229/1	5.56	YLRbB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	229/2	0.54	YLRbB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	230/1	2.24	YLRbB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	230/2	0.89	YLRbB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	231/1	4.59	SBRcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Groundnut (Gn)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	231/2	0.29	SBRcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	232/1	6.24	SBRcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar+Redgram (Jw+Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	232/2	0.71	SBRcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	233	0.58	SBRcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow	Sandy loam	Non gravelly	Very low (<50	Very gently	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not	IIes	Graded

Village	Survey NO	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
					(50-75 cm)		(<15%)	mm/m)	sloping (1-3%)			Available		bunding
Halagera	234	3.07	YLRbB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Halagera	235/1	3.86	SBRcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	235/2	0.34	SBRcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	236	4.38	SBRcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	237	3.48	SBRcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	238	4.96	SBRcC3g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	239	5.84	SBRcC3g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	240	7.01	SBRcC3g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	241	0.68	SBRcC3g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	245	5.49	SBRcC3g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	246	5.81	SBRcC3g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	247	5.88	SBRcC3g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	248	7.24	SBRcC3g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	249	8.35	SBRcC3g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	250	7.58	SBRcC3g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	251/1	5.52	SBRcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	251/2	0.6	SBRcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	252	7.89	SBRcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar+Redgram (Jw+Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	253	5.97	SBRcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	254/1	5.43	SBRcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	254/2	0.67	SBRcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	255	4.29	SBRcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	256	4.79	SBRcB2	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	257	7.55	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding

Village	Survey NO	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Halagera	258	0.12	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	259	0.19	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	260	6.37	SBRcC3g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	261	0.43	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	262	0.79	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	263	0.99	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	264	0.57	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	265	0.77	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	266	0.62	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	267	0.03	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	268	0.66	SBRcC3g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Halagera	281	0.21	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	282	0.51	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	283	0.04	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	296	0.79	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	297	2.66	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Halagera	298	0.48	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	299	0.08	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	300	0.01	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	310	0.08	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	311	0.19	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	312	0.46	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	313	0.29	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	314	1.4	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others

Village	Survey NO	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Halagera	315	0.84	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Halagera	316	0.62	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	317	0.67	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	318	0.3	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	319	0.45	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	320	1.07	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	321	0.16	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	322	0	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	324	0.01	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	329	1.03	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	330	0.46	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	331	0.42	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	332	0.45	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	333	0.42	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	334	0.91	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	335	0.73	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	336	0.88	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	337	0.89	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	338	0.53	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	339	0.75	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	340	0.85	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	341	0.5	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	342	0.97	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	343	0.72	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	344	0.84	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150	Sandy clay	Non gravelly	Very high	Very gently	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not	IIws	Graded

Village	Survey NO	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
					cm)		(<15%)	(>200 mm/m)	sloping (1-3%)			Available		bunding
Halagera	345	1.12	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	346	0.32	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	347	1.03	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	348	1.15	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	349	0.5	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	350	0.67	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	351	0.44	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	352	0.76	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	353	0.56	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	354	0.75	SGRiA1	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIw	Graded bunding
Halagera	355	0.56	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	356	0.89	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	357	0.64	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	358	0.27	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	359	0.39	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	360	0.67	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	361	0.94	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	362	0.53	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	363	0.27	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	364	0.24	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	365	0.48	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	366	0.48	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	367	0.59	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	368	0.58	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding

Village	Survey NO	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Halagera	369	0.78	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	370	0.59	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	371	0.45	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	372	0.43	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	373	0.53	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	374	0.63	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	375	0.46	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	376	0.36	SGRiB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	377	0.96	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	378	1.1	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	379	0.64	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	380	0.5	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	381	0.54	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	382	0.51	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	383	4.35	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	384	0.92	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	385	0.93	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	386	2.83	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	387	0.27	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	388	1.36	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	389	0.57	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	390	0.75	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	391	0.64	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	392	0.97	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	393	0.73	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep	Sandy clay	Non gravelly	Low (51-100	Nearly level (0-	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not	IIws	Graded

Village	Survey NO	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
					(75-100 cm)		(<15%)	mm/m)	1%)			Available		bunding
Halagera	394	0.96	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	395	0.98	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	396	0.98	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	397	0.22	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	398	0.19	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	399	0.56	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	400	0.5	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	401	0.37	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	402	0.78	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	403	0.2	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	404	1.04	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	405	0.56	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	406	0.54	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	407	1.02	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	408	0.35	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	409	0.53	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	410	10.66	SGRcB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	411	0.95	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	412	0.52	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	413	0.98	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	414	0.54	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	415	0.6	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	416	0.24	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	417	0.5	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding

Village	Survey NO	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Halagera	418	0.55	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	419	0.67	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	420	0.48	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	421	0.75	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	422	0.69	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	423	0.41	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	424	0.37	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	425	0.32	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	426	0.36	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	427	0.41	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Halagera	428	0.55	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Halagera	429	0.31	KDHiA1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	430	0.68	SGRcB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	431	0.65	SGRcB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	432	0.42	SGRcB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	433	0.42	SGRcB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	434	0.9	SGRcB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	435	0.99	SGRcB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	436	0.11	SGRcB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Halagera	437	0.63	BDPhB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Halagera	438	0.52	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	Others	Others
Halagera	439	4.13	BDPhB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Waterbody	Not Available	IVes	TCB
Jinatera	252/1	0.01	DSBbC3	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVes	Graded bunding
Mylapura	58	0.23	SGRmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Greengram (Gg)	Not Available	IIws	Graded bunding
Mylapura	59	0.1	SGRmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150	Clay	Non gravelly	Very high	Very gently	Moderate	Greengram (Gg)	Not	IIws	Graded

Village	Survey NO	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
					cm)		(<15%)	(>200 mm/m)	sloping (1-3%)			Available		bunding
Mylapura	102	0.01	YLRbB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Greengram (Gg)	Not Available	IIes	TCB
Mylapura	110	0.58	YLRcB2g1	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	TCB

Appendix II

Haligeri1 Microwatershed

Soil Fertility Information

Village	Survey NO	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
Halagera	1	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	2	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	3/1	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	3/2	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	4	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	6	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	23	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	24	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	25	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	26	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	27	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	28	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	29	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	30	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	31	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	33	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	112	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO
Halagera	113	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO
Halagera	114	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	115	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	116	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	117	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	118	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	119	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)

Village	Survey NO	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
Halagera	120	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	121	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	122	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	123	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	124	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	125	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	126	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	127/1	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	127/2	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	128	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	129	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	130	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	131/1	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	131/2	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	132	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	133	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	134	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	135	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	136	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	137	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	141	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	142	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	155	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	156	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)

Village	Survey NO	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
Halagera	157	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	158	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	159/3	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	160	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	161	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	162	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	163	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	164	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	165	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	171	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	172	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	173	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	174	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	175	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	176	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	177	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	178	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	179	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	180	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	181	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	182	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	183	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	184	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	185	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	186	Very strongly	Non saline	High (> 0.75	Low (< 23	Medium (145 –	High (> 20	Low (< 0.5	Sufficient	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Deficient (<

Village	Survey NO	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
		alkaline (pH > 9.0)	(<2 dsm)	%)	kg/ha)	337 kg/ha)	ppm)	ppm)	(>4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Halagera	187	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	201	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	202	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	218	Neutral (pH 6.5 – 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	219	Neutral (pH 6.5 – 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	220	Neutral (pH 6.5 – 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	221	Neutral (pH 6.5 – 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	222	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	223	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	224	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	225	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	226	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	227	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	228	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (<145 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	229/1	Neutral (pH 6.5 – 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (<145 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	229/2	Neutral (pH 6.5 – 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (<145 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	230/1	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (<145 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	230/2	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (<145 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	231/1	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (<145 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	231/2	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	232/1	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (<145 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	232/2	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	233	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (<145 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	234	Slightly alkaline (pH	Non saline	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	Low (<145	Medium (10 –	Low (< 0.5	Sufficient	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Deficient (<

Village	Survey NO	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
		7.3 – 7.8)	(<2 dsm)	– 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	(>4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Halagera	235/1	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (<145 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	235/2	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (<145 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	236	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (<145 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	237	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Low (<145 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	238	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Low (<145 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	239	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Low (<145 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	240	Neutral (pH 6.5 – 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Low (<145 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	241	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	245	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	246	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	247	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	248	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	249	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	250	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	251/1	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (<145 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	251/2	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (<145 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	252	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	253	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (<145 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	254/1	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	254/2	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	255	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	256	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	257	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	258	Moderately alkaline	Non saline	High (> 0.75	Low (< 23	Medium (145 –	High (> 20	Medium (0.5 –	Sufficient	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Deficient (<

Village	Survey NO	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
		(pH 7.8 – 8.4)	(<2 dsm)	%)	kg/ha)	337 kg/ha)	ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(>4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Halagera	259	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	260	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	261	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	262	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	263	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	264	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	265	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	266	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	267	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	268	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	281	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	282	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	283	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	296	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	297	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	298	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	299	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	300	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	310	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	311	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	312	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	313	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	314	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	315	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others

Village	Survey NO	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
Halagera	316	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	317	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	318	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	319	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	320	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	321	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	322	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	324	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	329	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	330	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	331	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	332	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	333	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	334	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	335	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	336	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	337	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	338	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	339	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	340	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	341	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	342	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	343	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	344	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)

Village	Survey NO	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
Halagera	345	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	346	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	347	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	348	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	349	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	350	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	351	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	352	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	353	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	354	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	355	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	356	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	357	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	358	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	359	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	360	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	361	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	362	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	363	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	364	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	365	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	366	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	367	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	368	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)

Village	Survey NO	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
Halagera	369	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	370	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	371	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	372	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	373	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	374	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	375	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	376	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	377	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	378	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	379	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	380	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	381	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	382	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	383	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	384	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	385	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	386	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	387	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	388	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	389	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	390	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	391	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	392	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)

Village	Survey NO	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
Halagera	393	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	394	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	395	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	396	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	397	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	398	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	399	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	400	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	401	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	402	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	403	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	404	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	405	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	406	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	407	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	408	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 – 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	409	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	410	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	411	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	412	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	413	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	414	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	415	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	416	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)

Village	Survey NO	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
Halagera	417	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	418	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	419	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	420	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	421	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	422	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	423	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	424	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	425	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	426	Very strongly alkaline (pH > 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	427	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	428	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	429	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	430	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	431	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	432	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	433	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	434	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	435	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	436	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	437	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Halagera	438	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	439	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Jinatera	252/1	Neutral (pH 6.5 – 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 – 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Mylapura	58	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)

Village	Survey NO	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
Mylapura	59	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 – 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Mylapura	102	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Mylapura	110	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 – 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 – 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)

Appendix III

Haligeri1 Microwatershed

Soil Suitability Information

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Halagera	1	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	2	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	3/1	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	3/2	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	4	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	6	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	23	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	24	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	25	N1rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	N1rg	N1rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	N1rt	N1rg	N1rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1rg	N1rg
Halagera	26	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	27	N1rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	N1rg	N1rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	N1rt	N1rg	N1rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1rg	N1rg
Halagera	28	N1rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	N1rg	N1rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	N1rt	N1rg	N1rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1rg	N1rg
Halagera	29	N1rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	N1rg	N1rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	N1rt	N1rg	N1rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1rg	N1rg
Halagera	30	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Halagera	31	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	33	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	112	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO
Halagera	113	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO
Halagera	114	N1r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3rg	S3rg	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	115	N1r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3rg	S3rg	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	116	N1r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3rg	S3rg	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	117	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	118	N1r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3rg	S3rg	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	119	N1r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3rg	S3rg	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Halagera	120	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Halagera	121	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Halagera	122	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Halagera	123	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz
Halagera	124	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz
Halagera	125	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz
Halagera	126	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz
Halagera	127/1	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Halagera	127/2	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Halagera	128	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz
Halagera	129	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz
Halagera	130	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	131/1	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	131/2	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	132	S3rg	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3rg	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S2g	S3g	S2g	S3g	S3rg	S3g	S2g	S2g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g
Halagera	133	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz
Halagera	134	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz
Halagera	135	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz
Halagera	136	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz
Halagera	137	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz
Halagera	141	S3rg	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3rg	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S2g	S3g	S2g	S3g	S3rg	S3g	S2g	S2g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g
Halagera	142	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	155	S3rg	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3rg	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S2g	S3g	S2g	S3g	S3rg	S3g	S2g	S2g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g
Halagera	156	S3rg	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3rg	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S2g	S3g	S2g	S3g	S3rg	S3g	S2g	S2g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g
Halagera	157	S3rg	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3rg	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S2g	S3g	S2g	S3g	S3rg	S3g	S2g	S2g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g
Halagera	158	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Halagera	159/3	S3rg	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3rg	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S2g	S3g	S2g	S3g	S3rg	S3g	S2g	S2g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g
Halagera	160	S3rg	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3rg	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S2g	S3g	S2g	S3g	S3rg	S3g	S2g	S2g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g
Halagera	161	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz
Halagera	162	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz
Halagera	163	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz
Halagera	164	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz
Halagera	165	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz
Halagera	171	S3rg	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3rg	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S2g	S3g	S2g	S3g	S3rg	S3g	S2g	S2g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g
Halagera	172	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz
Halagera	173	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Halagera	174	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	175	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	176	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Halagera	177	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Halagera	178	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Halagera	179	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Halagera	180	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Halagera	181	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Halagera	182	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	183	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Halagera	184	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Halagera	185	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Halagera	186	N1rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	N1tz	S3rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S2rz	S3rz	S2rz	S2r	S2r	S3rz	S3rz
Halagera	187	S3rg	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3rg	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S2g	S3g	S2g	S3g	S3rg	S3g	S2g	S2g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S3g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g
Halagera	201	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	202	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Halagera	218	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	219	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	220	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	221	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	222	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	223	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	224	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	225	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	226	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	227	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	228	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	229/1	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	229/2	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	230/1	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	230/2	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	231/1	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	231/2	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	232/1	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	232/2	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	233	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	234	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Halagera	235/1	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	235/2	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	236	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	237	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	238	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Halagera	239	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	240	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	241	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	245	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	246	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	247	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	248	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	249	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	250	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	251/1	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	251/2	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	252	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	253	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	254/1	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	254/2	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	255	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	256	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	257	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	258	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	259	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	260	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	261	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	262	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	263	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	264	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	265	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Halagera	266	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	267	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	268	N1r	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	N1t	N1r	S3rt	N1t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3rt	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t
Halagera	281	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	282	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	283	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	296	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	297	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	298	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	299	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	300	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	310	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	311	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	312	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	313	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	314	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	315	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	316	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	317	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	318	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	319	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	320	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	321	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	322	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	324	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	329	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Halagera	330	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	331	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	332	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	333	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	334	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	335	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	336	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	337	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	338	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	339	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	340	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	341	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	342	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	343	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	344	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	345	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	346	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	347	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	348	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	349	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	350	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	351	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	352	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	353	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	354	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	355	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Halagera	356	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	357	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	358	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	359	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	360	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	361	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	362	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	363	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	364	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	365	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	366	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	367	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	368	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	369	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	370	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	371	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	372	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	373	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	374	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	375	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	376	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	377	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	378	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	379	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	380	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	381	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Halagera	382	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	383	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	384	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	385	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	386	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	387	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	388	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	389	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	390	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	391	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	392	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	393	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	394	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	395	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	396	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	397	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	398	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	399	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	400	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	401	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	402	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	403	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	404	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	405	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	406	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	407	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Halagera	408	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	409	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	410	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	411	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	412	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	413	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	414	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	415	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	416	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	417	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	418	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	419	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	420	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	421	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	422	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	423	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	424	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	425	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	426	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	427	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	428	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	429	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S2r	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S2tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	N1tz	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	430	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	431	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	432	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	433	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Halagera	434	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	435	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	436	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S1	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw
Halagera	437	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Halagera	438	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Halagera	439	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Jinatera	252/1	N1rl	S3rl	N1rl	S3rl	N1rt	S3rl	N1rl	N1r	S3rt	N1rl	S3rl	S3rl	N1rt	S3rl	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3rg	S3rl	S3rl	S3rl	S3rl	N1rl	S3rl	S3rg	S3rg	N1rl	N1rl
Mylapura	58	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Mylapura	59	S3tw	S2tw	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	S2tw	S2w	S1	S2w	S3tw	S1	S3tw	S1	N1tw	S2tw	S2w	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S3tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S1	S1	S2tw	S3tw
Mylapura	102	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Mylapura	110	N1r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3rg	S3rg	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r

RO- Rock outcrops

PART-B

SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS

CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

Chapter 1

SALIENT FINDINGS OF THE SURVEY

- *The data on households sampled for socio economic survey indicated that 37 farmers were sampled in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed among them 2 (5.41 %) were landless, 10 (27.03 %) were marginal farmers, 19 (51.35 %) were small farmers, 2 (5.41 %) were semi medium farmers and 4 (10.81 %) were medium farmers.*
- *The data indicated that there were 129 (69.35 %) men and 57 (30.65 %) women among the sampled households. The average family size of landless farmers' was 3, marginal farmers' was 5.2, small farmers' was 4.89, semi medium farmers' was 6 and medium farmers' was 5.75.*
- *The data indicated that, 38 (20.43 %) people were in 0-15 years of age, 74 (39.78 %) were in 16-35 years of age, 59 (31.72 %) were in 36-60 years of age and 15 (8.06 %) were above 61 years of age.*
- *The results indicated that Haligeri-1had 49.46 per cent illiterates, 0.54 per cent of them were Functional Literate, 22.04 per cent of them had primary school, 5.91 per cent of them had middle school, 4.84 per cent of them had high school education, 3.23 per cent of them had PUC, 2.15 per cent of them had Diploma, 5.91 per cent of them had Degree education and 2.15 per cent of them had Masters education.*
- *The results indicate that, 91.89 per cent of household heads were practicing agriculture, 5.41 cent of the household heads were General labourers and 2.70 cent of the household heads were in Government Service.*
- *The results indicate that agriculture was the major occupation for 65.05 per cent of the household members, 2.15 per cent were general labour and Government Service, 23.66 per cent were Student, 3.23 per cent were housewives and 3.76 per cent were children.*
- *The results show that, 100 per cent of the population in the micro watershed has not participated in any local institutions.*
- *The results indicate that 16.22 per cent of the households possess Thatched house, 81.08 per cent of the households possess Katcha house and 5.41 per cent of them possess Pucca/RCC house.*
- *The results show that 54.05 per cent of the households possess TV, 2.70 per cent of the households possess DVD/VCD Player, 40.54 per cent of the households possess mixer/grinder, 8.11 per cent of the households possess Auto, 2.70 per cent of the households possess Landline Phone, 21.62 per cent of the households possess motor cycle and 100 per cent of the households possess mobile phones.*
- *The results show that the average value of television was Rs. 7,375, DVD/VCD Player was Rs. 2,000, mixer/grinder was Rs. 1,846, Auto was Rs. 73,333, motor*

cycle was Rs. 43,000, Landline Phone was Rs. 1,500 and mobile phone was Rs. 1,417.

- *About 29.73 per cent of the households possess Bullock Cart, 2.70 per cent of the households possess Thresher and Tractor, 48.65 per cent of the households possess plough, 18.92 per cent of them possess Sprayer and 54.05 per cent of them possess weeder.*
- *The results show that the average value of bullock cart was Rs. 20,909, plough was Rs. 2,927, Thresher was Rs. 200, Tractor was Rs. 500,000, sprayer was Rs. 3,071 and the average value of weeder was Rs. 77.*
- *The results indicate that, 18.92 per cent of the households possess bullocks and local cow and 2.70 per cent of the households possess Buffalo and sheep.*
- *The results indicate that, average own labour men available in the micro watershed was 2.06, average own labour (women) available was 1.26, average hired labour (men) available was 12.60 and average hired labour (women) available was 12.03.*
- *In case of marginal farmers, average own labour men available was 1.80, average own labour (women) was 1.30, average hired labour (men) was 7.80 and average hired labour (women) available was 8.20. In case of small farmers, average own labour men available was 2.16, average own labour (women) was 1.26, average hired labour (men) was 13.16 and average hired labour (women) available was 11.84. In case of semi medium farmers, average own labour men available was 2, average own labour (women) was 1, average hired labour (men) was 14 and average hired labour (women) available was 14.50. In case of medium farmers, average own labour men available was 2.25 and average own labour (women) was 1.25, average hired labour (men) was 21.25 and average hired labour (women) available was 21.25.*
- *The results indicate that, 94.59 per cent of the households opined that the hired labour was adequate.*
- *The results indicate that, households of the Haligeri-1 micro-watershed possess 43.93 ha (80.67 %) of dry land, 10.52 ha (19.33 %) of irrigated land. Marginal farmers possess 7.26 ha (100 %) of dry land. Small farmers possess 22.90 ha (90.41 %) of dry land and 2.43 ha (9.59 %) of irrigated land. Semi medium farmers possess 5.67 ha (100 %) of dry land. Medium farmers possess 8.09 ha (50 %) of dry land and irrigated land.*
- *The results indicate that, the average value of dry land was Rs. 329,970.52 and the average value of irrigated land was Rs. 313,500. In case of marginal famers, the average land value was Rs. 632,980.51 for dry land. In case of small famers, the average land value was Rs. 340,448.84 for dry land and Rs. 782,166.67 for irrigated land. In case of semi medium famers, the average land value was Rs.*

158,785.71 for dry land. In case of medium farmers, the average land value was Rs. 148,200 for dry land and Rs. 172,900 for irrigated land.

- *The results indicate that, there were 6 De-functioning and 4 functioning bore wells in the micro watershed.*
- *The results indicate that, bore well was the major irrigation source in the micro water shed for 10.81 per cent of the farmers.*
- *The results indicate that, the depth of bore well was found to be 14 meters.*
- *The results indicate that, marginal, small and medium farmers had an irrigated area of 0.85 ha, 1.62 ha and 7.29 ha respectively.*
- *The results indicate that, farmers have grown cotton (33.74 ha), Groundnut (9.76 ha), green gram (4.93 ha), Paddy (3.24 ha) and red gram (7.49 ha). Marginal farmers have grown red gram, cotton and green gram. Small farmers have grown cotton, red gram, green gram and paddy. Semi medium farmers have grown cotton, paddy and green gram. Medium farmers have grown cotton, paddy and green gram.*
- *The results indicate that, the cropping intensity in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed was found to be 89.57 per cent.*
- *The results indicate that, 29.73 per cent of the households have bank account.*
- *The results indicate that, 29.73 per cent of the households have availed credit from different sources.*
- *The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Cotton was Rs. 23721.59. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 78871.70. The net income from Cotton cultivation was Rs. 55150.12. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1: 3.32.*
- *The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for green gram was Rs. 26273.24. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 77296.12. The net income from green gram cultivation was Rs. 51022.88. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1: 2.94.*
- *The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Red gram was Rs. 30209.70. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 71469.91. The net income from Red gram cultivation was Rs. 41260.21. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1: 2.37.*
- *The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Paddy was Rs. 41480.98. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 55931.78. The net income from Paddy cultivation was Rs. 14450.79. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1: 1.35.*
- *The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Groundnut was Rs. 34435.37. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 64788.33. The net income from Groundnut cultivation was Rs. 30352.96. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1: 1.88.*

- *The results indicate that, 37.84 per cent of the households opined that dry fodder was adequate and 35.14 per cent of the households opined that green fodder was adequate.*
- *The results indicate that the annual gross income was Rs. 98,000 for marginal farmers, for small farmers it was Rs. 178,578.95, semi medium farmers it was Rs. 140,000 and medium farmers it was Rs. 331,750.*
- *The results indicate that the average annual expenditure is Rs. 12,201.35. For marginal farmers it was Rs. 10,640.01, for small farmers it was Rs. 8,827.18, for semi medium farmers it was Rs. 21,250.00 and medium farmers it was Rs. 33,708.33.*
- *The results indicate that, households have planted 6 Coconut, 1 Lemon and sapota and 24 Mango trees in their field.*
- *The results indicate that, households have planted 11 Eucalyptus, 1 Cashew, 87 Neem, 4 Acacia, 4 Banyan and 1 Peepul Tree in their field.*
- *The results indicated that, households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 4,324.32 for land development and households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 1,756.76 for Improved crop production.*
- *The results indicated that, cotton was sold to the extent of 97.45 per cent, Green gram was sold to the extent of 92.86 per cent, Groundnut was sold to the extent of 96.19 per cent, Paddy was sold to the extent of 95.58 per cent and Red gram was sold to the extent of 100 per cent.*
- *The results indicated that, about 10.81 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to Regulated Market, 5.41 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to Cooperative marketing Society and 86.49 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to local/village merchants.*
- *The results indicated that, 100 per cent of the households have used tractor as a mode of transportation.*
- *The results indicated that, 64.86 per cent of the households have experienced soil and water erosion problems in the farm.*
- *The results indicated that, 64.86 per cent have shown interest in soil test.*
- *The results indicated that, 97.30 per cent of the households used firewood as a source of fuel and 5.41 per cent of the households used LPG as a source of fuel.*
- *The results indicated that, piped supply was the major source of drinking water for 94.59 per cent of the households in the micro watershed and Bore Well was the major source of drinking water for 5.41 per cent of the households in the micro watershed.*
- *The results indicated that, Electricity was the major source of light for 100 per cent of the households in micro watershed.*
- *The results indicated that, 40.54 per cent of the households possess sanitary toilet facility.*

- *The results indicated that, 97.30 per cent of the sampled households possessed BPL cards and 5.41 per cent of the sampled households Not Possessed.*
- *The results indicated that, 94.59 per cent of the households participated in NREGA programme.*
- *The results indicated that, cereals were adequate for 100 per cent of the households, Pulses were adequate for 89.19 per cent of the households, Oilseed were adequate for 62.16 per cent of the households, Vegetables were adequate for 56.76 per cent, Egg were adequate for 27.03 per cent, Fruits were adequate for 2.70 per cent, Milk was adequate for 97.30 per cent and Meat were adequate for 5.41 per cent.*
- *The results indicated that, Pulses were inadequate for 8.11 per cent, oilseeds were inadequate for 35.14 per cent, vegetables and milk were inadequate for 40.54 per cent, fruits were inadequate for 94.59 per cent, Egg were inadequate for 70.27 per cent of the households and Meat was inadequate for 89.19 per cent of the households.*
- *The results indicated that, lower fertility status of the soil was the constraint experienced by 64.86 per cent of the households, Frequent incidence of pest and diseases were the constraint experienced by 75.68 per cent of the households, Wild animal menace on farm field (91.89 %), High cost of Fertilizers and plant protection chemicals (78.38 %), Lack of marketing facilities in the area (83.78 %), High rate of interest on credit (72.97 %), Inadequacy of irrigation water (8.11 %), Inadequate extension services (8.11 %), Low price for the agricultural commodities (54.05 %), Lack of transport for safe transport of the Agril produce to the market (78.38 %), Source of Agri-technology information (Newspaper/ TV/ Mobile) (27.03 %) and Less Rainfall (29.73 %).*

Chapter 2

INTRODUCTION

Soil and water are the two precious natural resources which are essential for crop production and existence of life on earth. Rainfed agriculture is under severe stress due to various constraints related to agriculture like uneven and erratic distribution of rainfall, indiscriminate use of fertilizers, chemicals and pesticides, adoption of improper land management practices, soil erosion, decline in soil fertility, decline in ground water resources leading to low crop productivity. The area under rainfed agriculture has to be managed effectively using the best available practices to enhance the production of food, fodder and fuel. This is possible if the land resources are characterized at each parcel of land through detailed land resource inventory using the best available techniques of remote sensing, GPS and GIS. The watershed development programs are aimed at the sustainable distribution of its resources and the process of creating and implementing plans, programs, and projects to sustain and enhance watershed functions that affect the plant, animal and human communities within a watershed boundary.

World Bank funded KWDP II, SUJALA III project was implemented in with Broad objective of demonstrating more effective watershed management through greater integration of programmes related to rain-fed agriculture, innovative and science based approaches and strengthen institutional capacities and If successful, it is expected that the systems and tools could be mainstreamed into the overall IWMP in the State of Karnataka and in time, throughout other IWMP operations in India. With this background the socio-economic survey has been carried out with following specific objectives:

1. To understand the demographic features of the households in the micro-watershed
2. To understand the extent of family labour available and additional employment opportunities available within the village.
3. To know the status of assets of households in the micro-watershed for suggesting possible improvements.
4. To study the cropping pattern, cropped area and productivity levels of different households in micro-watershed.
5. To determine the type and extent of livestock owned by different categories of HHs
6. Availability of fodder and level of livestock management.

Scope and importance of survey

Survey helps in identification of different socio-economic and resource use-patterns of farmers at the Micro watershed. Household survey provides demographic features, labour force, and levels of education; land ownership and asset position (including livestock and other household assets) of surveyed households; and cropping patterns, input intensities, and average crop yields from farmers' fields. It also discusses crop utilization and the degree of commercialization of production in the areas; farmers' access to and utilization of credit from formal and informal sources; and the level of adoption and use of soil, water,and pest management technologies.

Chapter 3

METHODOLOGY

The description of the methods, components selected for the survey and procedures followed in conducting the baseline survey are furnished under the following heads.

Description of the study area

Yadgir District is one of the 30 districts of Karnataka state in southern India. This district was carved out from the erstwhile Gulbarga district as the 30th district of Karnataka on 10 April 2010. Yadgir town is the administrative headquarters of the district. The district comprises of 3 taluks namely, Shahapur, Yadgiri and Shorapur (There are 16 hoblies, 117 Gram Panchayats, 4 Municipalities,8 Towns/ Urban agglomeration and 487 inhabited &32 un-inhabited villages The district occupies an area of 5,160.88 km².

Yadgir district is the second smallest district in the state, area wise is very rich in cultural traditions. The vast stretch of fertile black soil of the district is known for bumper red gram and jawar crops. The district is a "Daal bowl" of the state. The district is also known for cluster of cement industries and a distinct stone popularly known as "Malakheda Stone". Two main rivers, Krishna and Bhima, and a few tributaries flow in this region. Krishna and Bhima Rivers drain the district. They constitute the two major river basins of the district. Kagna and Amarja are the two sub - basins of Bhima River, which occur within the geographical area of the district

According to the 2011 census Yadgir district has a population of 1, 172,985, roughly equal to the nation of Timor-Lesteor the US state of Rhode Island. This gives it a ranking of 404th in India (out of a total of 640). The district has a population density of 224 inhabitants per square kilometre (580/sq mi). Its population growth rate over the decade 2001-2011 was 22.67%. Yadgir has a sex ratio of 984 females for every 1000 males, and a literacy rate of 52.36%.

Description of the micro watershed

Haligeri-1 micro-watershed in Haligeri sub-watershed (Yadgiri taluk and district) is located in between $16^0$44’28.562’’ to 16^0 42’22.614’’ North latitudes and 77^0 14’43.729’’ to $77^0$12’51.543’’ East longitudes, covering an area of about 489.64 ha, bounded by Mylapura, Halagera, Jinatera and Risabadha Hosalli villages.

Methodology followed in assessing socio-economic status of households

In order to assess the socio-economic condition of the farmers in the watershed a comprehensive questionnaire was prepared. Major components such as demographic conditions, migration details, food consumption and family expenditure pattern, material possession, land holding, land use management, cropping pattern, cost of cultivation of crops, livestock management. The statistical components such as frequency and percentage were used to analyze the data. About 37 households located in the micro-watershed were interviewed for the survey.

Chapter 4

SALIENT FEATURES OF THE SURVEY

This chapter deals with systematic presentation of results of the survey. Keeping in view the objectives, the salient features of the survey are presented under the following headings.

Households sampled for socio-economic survey: The data on households sampled for socio economic survey in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 1 and it indicated that 37 farmers were sampled in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed among them 2 (5.41 %) were landless, 10 (27.03 %) were marginal farmers, 19 (51.35 %) were small farmers, 2 (5.41 %) were semi medium farmers and 4 (10.81 %) were medium farmers.

Table 1: Households sampled for socio economic survey in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Farmers	2	5.41	10	27.03	19	51.35	2	5.41	4	10.81	37	100

Population characteristics: The population characteristics of households sampled for socio-economic survey in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 2. The data indicated that there were 129 (69.35 %) men and 57 (30.65 %) women among the sampled households. The average family size of landless farmers' was 3, marginal farmers' was 5.2, small farmers' was 4.89, semi medium farmers' was 6 and medium farmers' was 5.75.

Table 2: Population characteristics of Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (52)		SF (93)		SMF (12)		MDF (23)		All (186)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Men	5	83.33	35	67.31	69	74.19	4	33.33	16	69.57	129	69.35
2	Women	1	16.67	17	32.69	24	25.81	8	66.67	7	30.43	57	30.65
Total		6	100	52	100	93	100	12	100	23	100	186	100
Average		3		5.2		4.89		6		5.75		5.02	

Age wise classification of population: The age wise classification of household members in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 3. The data indicated that, 38 (20.43 %) people were in 0-15 years of age, 74 (39.78 %) were in 16-35 years of age, 59 (31.72 %) were in 36-60 years of age and 15 (8.06 %) were above 61 years of age.

Table 3: Age wise classification of household members in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (52)		SF (93)		SMF (12)		MDF (23)		All (186)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	0-15 years of age	1	16.67	10	19.23	17	18.28	6	50	4	17.39	38	20.43
2	16-35 years of age	3	50	22	42.31	34	36.56	3	25	12	52.17	74	39.78
3	36-60 years of age	2	33.33	17	32.69	33	35.48	2	16.67	5	21.74	59	31.72
4	> 61 years	0	0	3	5.77	9	9.68	1	8.33	2	8.70	15	8.06
Total		6	100	52	100	93	100	12	100	23	100	186	100

Education level of household members: Education level of household members in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 4. The results indicated that Haligeri-1had 49.46 per cent illiterates, 0.54 per cent of them were Functional Literate, 22.04 per cent of them had primary school, 5.91 per cent of them had middle school, 4.84 per cent of them had high school education, 3.23 per cent of them had PUC, 2.15 per cent of them had Diploma, 5.91 per cent of them had Degree education and 2.15 per cent of them had Masters education.

Table 4. Education level of household members in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (52)		SF (93)		SMF (12)		MDF (23)		All (186)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Illiterate	5	83.33	20	38.46	57	61.29	4	33.33	6	26.09	92	49.46
2	Functional Literate	0	0	1	1.92	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.54
3	Primary School	0	0	17	32.69	12	12.90	3	25	9	39.13	41	22.04
4	Middle School	1	16.67	2	3.85	5	5.38	1	8.33	2	8.70	11	5.91
5	High School	0	0	2	3.85	6	6.45	0	0	1	4.35	9	4.84
6	PUC	0	0	0	0	4	4.30	1	8.33	1	4.35	6	3.23
7	Diploma	0	0	4	7.69	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2.15
8	Degree	0	0	6	11.54	4	4.30	0	0	1	4.35	11	5.91
9	Masters	0	0	0	0	2	2.15	0	0	2	8.70	4	2.15
10	Others	0	0	0	0	3	3.23	3	25	1	4.35	7	3.76
Total		6	100	52	100	93	100	12	100	23	100	186	100

Occupation of household heads: The data regarding the occupation of the household heads in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 5. The results indicate that, 91.89 per cent of household heads were practicing agriculture, 5.41 cent of the household heads were General labourers and 2.70 cent of the household heads were in Government Service.

Table 5: Occupation of household heads in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (52)		SF (93)		SMF (12)		MDF (23)		All (186)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Agriculture	0	0	10	100	19	100	2	100	3	75	34	91.89
2	General Labour	2	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5.41
3	Government Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	25	1	2.70
Total		2	100	10	100	19	100	2	100	4	100	37	100

Occupation of the household members: The data regarding the occupation of the household members in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 6. The results indicate that agriculture was the major occupation for 65.05 per cent of the household members, 2.15 per cent were general labour and Government Service, 23.66 per cent were Student, 3.23 per cent were housewives and 3.76 per cent were children.

Institutional participation of the household members: The data regarding the institutional participation of the household members in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 7. The results show that, 100 per cent of the population in the micro watershed has not participated in any local institutions.

Table 6: Occupation of family members in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Agriculture	1	16.67	31	59.62	66	70.97	6	50	17	73.91	121	65.05
2	General Labour	4	66.67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2.15
3	Government Service	0	0	0	0	2	2.15	0	0	2	8.70	4	2.15
4	Student	1	16.67	18	34.62	19	20.43	3	25	3	13.04	44	23.66
5	Housewife	0	0	3	5.77	3	3.23	0	0	0	0	6	3.23
6	Children	0	0	0	0	3	3.23	3	25	1	4.35	7	3.76
Total		6	100	52	100	93	100	12	100	23	100	186	100

Table7. Institutional Participation of household members in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (52)		SF (93)		SMF (12)		MDF (23)		All (186)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	No Participation	6	100	52	100	93	100	12	100	23	100	186	100
Total		6	100	52	100	93	100	12	100	23	100	186	100

Type of house owned: The data regarding the type of house owned by the households in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 8. The results indicate that 16.22 per cent of the households possess Thatched house, 81.08 per cent of the households possess Katcha house and 5.41 per cent of them possess Pucca/RCC house.

Table 8. Type of house owned by households in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (6)		MF (52)		SF (93)		SMF (12)		MDF (23)		All (186)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Thatched	2	100	2	20	0	0	1	50	1	25	6	16.22
2	Katcha	0	0	8	80	19	100	0	0	3	75	30	81.08
3	Pucca/RCC	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	1	25	2	5.41
Total		2	100	11	100	19	100	1	100	5	100	38	100

Durable Assets owned by the households: The data regarding the Durable Assets owned by the households in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 9. The results show that 54.05 per cent of the households possess TV, 2.70 per cent of the households possess DVD/VCD Player, 40.54 per cent of the households possess mixer/grinder, 8.11 per cent of the households possess Auto, 2.70 per cent of the households possess Landline Phone, 21.62 per cent of the households possess motor cycle and 100 per cent of the households possess mobile phones.

Table 9. Durable Assets owned by households in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Television	0	0	6	60	11	57.89	2	100	1	25	20	54.05
2	DVD/VCD Player	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.70
3	Mixer/Grinder	0	0	4	40	7	36.84	1	50	3	75	15	40.54
4	Motor Cycle	0	0	2	20	4	21.05	1	50	1	25	8	21.62
5	Auto	0	0	1	10	1	5.26	0	0	1	25	3	8.11
6	Landline Phone	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	0	0	1	2.70
7	Mobile Phone	2	100	12	120	18	94.74	1	50	4	100	37	100

Average value of durable assets: The data regarding the average value of durable assets owned by the households in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 10. The results show that the average value of television was Rs. 7,375, DVD/VCD Player was Rs. 2,000, mixer/grinder was Rs. 1,846, Auto was Rs. 73,333, motor cycle was Rs. 43,000, Landline Phone was Rs. 1,500 and mobile phone was Rs. 1,417.

Table10. Average value of durable assets owned by households in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Average value (Rs.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	LL (2) (Rs.)	MF (10) (Rs.)	SF (19) (Rs.)	SMF (2) (Rs.)	MDF (4) (Rs.)	All (37) (Rs.)
1	Television	0	6,500	8,136	6,500	6,000	7,375
2	DVD/VCD Player	0	2,000	0	0	0	2,000
3	Mixer/Grinder	0	2,000	1,914	1,800	1,500	1,846
4	Motor Cycle	0	57,500	38,333	25,000	60,000	43,000
5	Auto	0	100,000	100,000	0	20,000	73,333
6	Landline Phone	0	0	0	1,500	0	1,500
7	Mobile Phone	1,100	1,543	1,512	500	957	1,417

Farm Implements owned: The data regarding the farm implements owned by the households in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 11. About 29.73 per cent of the households possess Bullock Cart, 2.70 per cent of the households possess Thresher and Tractor, 48.65 per cent of the households possess plough, 18.92 per cent of them possess Sprayer and 54.05 per cent of them possess weeder.

Table 11. Farm Implements owned by households in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Bullock Cart	0	0	2	20	8	42.11	0	0	1	25	11	29.73
2	Plough	0	0	3	30	12	63.16	1	50	2	50	18	48.65
3	Tractor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	25	1	2.70
4	Sprayer	0	0	1	10	3	15.79	1	50	2	50	7	18.92
5	Weeder	0	0	8	80	10	52.63	1	50	1	25	20	54.05
6	Thresher	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.70
7	Blank	2	100	1	10	1	5.26	0	0	0	0	4	10.81

Table 12. Average value of farm implements owned by households in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Average Value (Rs.)

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2) (Rs.)	MF (10) (Rs.)	SF (19) (Rs.)	SMF (2) (Rs.)	MDF (4) (Rs.)	All (37) (Rs.)
1	Bullock Cart	0	25,000	20,000	0	20,000	20,909
2	Plough	0	2,333	2,258	1,800	8,400	2,927
3	Tractor	0	0	0	0	500,000	500,000
4	Sprayer	0	1,000	3,666	2,000	3,750	3,071
5	Weeder	0	100	63	75	100	77
6	Thresher	0	200	0	0	0	200

Average value of farm implements: The data regarding the average value of farm Implements owned by the households in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 12. The results show that the average value of bullock cart was Rs. 20,909, plough was

Rs. 2,927, Thresher was Rs. 200, Tractor was Rs. 500,000, sprayer was Rs. 3,071 and the average value of weeder was Rs. 77.

Livestock possession by the households: The data regarding the Livestock possession by the households in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 13. The results indicate that, 18.92 per cent of the households possess bullocks and local cow and 2.70 per cent of the households possess Buffalo and sheep.

Table 13. Livestock possession by households in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Bullock	0	0	2	20	3	15.79	0	0	2	50	7	18.92
2	Local cow	0	0	1	10	4	21.05	2	100	0	0	7	18.92
3	Buffalo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	25	1	2.70
4	Sheep	0	0	0	0	1	5.26	0	0	0	0	1	2.70
5	blank	2	100	7	70	12	63.16	0	0	1	25	22	59.46

Average Labour availability: The data regarding the average labour availability in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 14. The results indicate that, average own labour men available in the micro watershed was 2.06, average own labour (women) available was 1.26, average hired labour (men) available was 12.60 and average hired labour (women) available was 12.03.

Table 14. Average Labour availability in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)	MF (10)	SF (19)	SMF (2)	MDF (4)	All (37)
		N	N	N	N	N	N
1	Hired labour Female	0	8.20	11.84	14.50	21.25	12.03
2	Own Labour Female	0	1.30	1.26	1	1.25	1.26
3	Own labour Male	0	1.80	2.16	2	2.25	2.06
4	Hired labour Male	0	7.80	13.16	14	21.25	12.60

Adequacy of Hired Labour: The data regarding the adequacy of hired labour in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 15. The results indicate that, 94.59 per cent of the households opined that the hired labour was adequate.

Table 15. Adequacy of Hired Labour in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Adequate	0	0	10	100	19	100	2	100	4	100	35	94.59

Distribution of land (ha): The data regarding the distribution of land (ha) in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 16. The results indicate that, households of the Haligeri-1 micro-watershed possess 43.93 ha (80.67 %) of dry land, 10.52 ha (19.33 %) of irrigated land. Marginal farmers possess 7.26 ha (100 %) of dry land. Small farmers possess 22.90 ha (90.41 %) of dry land and 2.43 ha (9.59 %) of irrigated land. Semi medium farmers possess 5.67 ha (100 %) of dry land. Medium farmers possess 8.09 ha (50 %) of dry land and irrigated land.

Table 16. Distribution of land (Ha) in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		ha	%	ha	%	ha	%	ha	%	ha	%	ha	%
1	Dry	0	0	7.26	100	22.90	90.41	5.67	100	8.09	50	43.93	80.67
2	Irrigated	0	0	0	0	2.43	9.59	0	0	8.09	50	10.52	19.33
Total		0	100	7.26	100	25.33	100	5.67	100	16.19	100	54.45	100

Average land value (Rs./ha): The data regarding the average land value (Rs./ha) in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 17. The results indicate that, the average value of dry land was Rs. 329,970.52 and the average value of irrigated land was Rs. 313,500. In case of marginal famers, the average land value was Rs. 632,980.51 for dry land. In case of small famers, the average land value was Rs. 340,448.84 for dry land and Rs. 782,166.67 for irrigated land. In case of semi medium famers, the average land value was Rs. 158,785.71 for dry land. In case of medium farmers, the average land value was Rs. 148,200 for dry land and Rs. 172,900 for irrigated land.

Table 17. Average land value (Rs./ha) in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)	MF (10)	SF (19)	SMF (2)	MDF (4)	All (37)
		N	N	N	N	N	N
1	Dry	0	632,980.51	340,448.84	158,785.71	148,200	329,970.52
2	Irrigated	0	0	782,166.67	0	172,900	313,500

Status of bore wells: The data regarding the status of bore wells in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 18. The results indicate that, there were 6 De-functioning and 4 functioning bore wells in the micro watershed.

Table 18. Status of bore wells in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)	MF (10)	SF (19)	SMF (2)	MDF (4)	All (37)
		N	N	N	N	N	N
1	De-functioning	0	4	1	0	1	6
2	Functioning	0	0	2	0	2	4

Source of irrigation: The data regarding the source of irrigation in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 19. The results indicate that, bore well was the major irrigation source in the micro water shed for 10.81 per cent of the farmers.

Table 19. Source of irrigation in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Bore Well	0	0	0	0	2	10.53	0	0	2	50	4	10.81

Depth of water (Avg. in meters): The data regarding the depth of water in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 20. The results indicate that, the depth of bore well was found to be 14 meters.

Table 20. Depth of water (Avg. in meters) in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)	MF (10)	SF (19)	SMF (2)	MDF (4)	All (37)
		N	N	N	N	N	N
1	Bore Well	0	7.62	13.64	0	45.72	14

Irrigated Area (ha): The data regarding the irrigated area (ha) in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 21. The results indicate that, marginal, small and medium farmers had an irrigated area of 0.85 ha, 1.62 ha and 7.29 ha respectively.

Table 21. Irrigated Area (ha) in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)	MF (10)	SF (19)	SMF (2)	MDF (4)	All (37)
		Area (ha)	Area (ha)	Area (ha)	Area (ha)	Area (ha)	Area (ha)
1	Kharif	0	0.85	1.62	0	7.29	9.75
Total		0	0.85	1.62	0	7.29	9.75

Cropping pattern: The results indicate (Table 22) that, farmers have grown cotton (33.74 ha), Groundnut (9.76 ha), green gram (4.93 ha), Paddy (3.24 ha) and red gram (7.49 ha). Marginal farmers have grown red gram, cotton and green gram. Small farmers have grown cotton, red gram, green gram and paddy. Semi medium farmers have grown cotton, paddy and green gram. Medium farmers have grown cotton, paddy and green gram.

Table 22. Cropping pattern in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed (Area in ha)

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)	MF (10)	SF (19)	SMF (2)	MDF (4)	All (37)
1	Kharif - Cotton	0	10.51	6.64	4.86	11.74	33.74
2	Kharif - Greengram	0	0	4.93	0	0	4.93
3	Kharif - Groundnut	0	0.81	4.90	0	0	5.71
4	Kharif - Paddy	0	0	1.62	0	1.62	3.24
5	Kharif - Red gram	0	0.81	6.68	0	0	7.49
6	Rabi - Groundnut	0	0	0	0	4.05	4.05
Total		0	12.13	24.77	4.86	17.41	59.16

Cropping intensity: The data regarding the cropping intensity in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 23. The results indicate that, the cropping intensity in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed was found to be 89.57 per cent.

Table 23. Cropping intensity (%) in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)	MF (10)	SF (19)	SMF (2)	MDF (4)	All (37)
1	Cropping Intensity	0	100	91.05	100	79.63	89.57

Possession of Bank account and savings: The results indicate (Table 24) that, 29.73 per cent of the households have bank account.

Table 24. Possession of bank account and savings in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Account	0	0	3	30	3	15.79	2	100	3	75	11	29.73

Borrowing status: The results indicate (Table 25) that, 29.73 per cent of the households have availed credit from different sources.

Table 25. Borrowing status in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Credit Availed	0	0	3	30	3	15.79	2	100	3	75	11	29.73

Cost of cultivation of Cotton: The data regarding the cost of cultivation of Cotton in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 26. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Cotton was Rs. 23721.59. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 78871.70. The net income from Cotton cultivation was Rs. 55150.12. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1: 3.32.

Table 26. Cost of Cultivation of Cotton in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No	Particulars		Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
I	**Cost A1**					
1	Hired Human Labour		Man days	37.10	5841.52	24.63
2	Bullock		Pairs/day	2.81	1403.54	5.92
3	Tractor		Hours	2.08	1562.24	6.59
4	Machinery		Hours	0	0	0
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)		Kgs (Rs.)	4.41	4218.27	17.78
6	Seed Inter Crop		Kgs.	0	0	0
7	FYM		Quintal	0.82	988	4.16
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients		Quintal	2.01	1639.40	6.91
9	Pesticides (PPC)		Kgs / liters	1	1098.15	4.63
10	Irrigation		Number	1.24	0	0
11	Repairs			0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)			0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges			0	190.67	0.80
14	Land revenue and Taxes			0	5.07	0.02
II	**Cost B1**					
16	Interest on working capital				953.26	4.02
17	**Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)**				17900.11	75.46
III	**Cost B2**					
18	Rental Value of Land				480.70	2.03
19	**Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)**				18380.82	77.49
IV	**Cost C1**					
20	Family Human Labour			15.47	3184.26	13.42
21	**Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)**				21565.08	90.91
V	**Cost C2**					
22	Risk Premium				0	0
23	**Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)**				21565.08	90.91
VI	**Cost C3**					
24	Managerial Cost				2156.51	9.09
25	**Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)**				23721.59	100
VII	**Economics of the Crop**					
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)		15.40	78871.70	
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			5121.05	
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)				78871.70	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)				55150.12	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)				1540.22	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)				1:3.32	

Cost of Cultivation of Green gram: The data regarding the cost of cultivation of green gram in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 27. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for green gram was Rs. 26273.24. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 77296.12. The net income from green gram cultivation was Rs. 51022.88. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1: 2.94.

Table 27. Cost of Cultivation of green gram in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No	Particulars		Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
I	**Cost A1**					
1	Hired Human Labour		Man days	41.14	6761.82	25.74
2	Bullock		Pairs/day	2.47	1235	4.70
3	Tractor		Hours	3.64	2818.95	10.73
4	Machinery		Hours	1.24	988	3.76
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)		Kgs (Rs.)	13.87	2034.72	7.74
6	Seed Inter Crop		Kgs.	0	0	0
7	FYM		Quintal	6.18	1235	4.70
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients		Quintal	2.24	2283.60	8.69
9	Pesticides (PPC)		Kgs / liters	1.12	1282.77	4.88
10	Irrigation		Number	0	0	0
11	Repairs			0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)			0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges			0	77.96	0.30
14	Land revenue and Taxes			0	4.53	0.02
II	**Cost B1**					
16	Interest on working capital				820.36	3.12
17	**Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)**				19542.71	74.38
III	**Cost B2**					
18	Rental Value of Land				425	1.62
19	**Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)**				19967.71	76
IV	**Cost C1**					
20	Family Human Labour			18	3916.80	14.91
21	**Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)**				23884.52	90.91
V	**Cost C2**					
22	Risk Premium				0.25	0
23	**Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)**				23884.77	90.91
VI	**Cost C3**					
24	Managerial Cost				2388.48	9.09
25	**Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)**				26273.24	100
VII	**Economics of the Crop**					
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)		17.67	77296.12	
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			4375	
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)				77296.12	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)				51022.88	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)				1487.08	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)				1:2.94	

Cost of cultivation of Red gram: The data regarding the cost of cultivation of Red gram in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 28. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Red gram was Rs. 30209.70. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 71469.91. The net income from Red gram cultivation was Rs. 41260.21. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1: 2.37.

Table 28. Cost of Cultivation of Red gram in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No	Particulars		Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
I	**Cost A1**					
1	Hired Human Labour		Man days	50.37	9452.90	31.29
2	Bullock		Pairs/day	0.51	257.29	0.85
3	Tractor		Hours	6.33	4796.60	15.88
4	Machinery		Hours	2.06	1564.33	5.18
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)		Kgs (Rs.)	14.89	1786.63	5.91
6	Seed Inter Crop		Kgs.	0	0	0
7	FYM		Quintal	3.59	717.95	2.38
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients		Quintal	2.49	2737.58	9.06
9	Pesticides (PPC)		Kgs / liters	0.85	850.78	2.82
10	Irrigation		Number	0	0	0
11	Repairs			0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)			0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges			0	219.08	0.73
14	Land revenue and Taxes			0	3.57	0.01
II	**Cost B1**					
16	Interest on working capital				731.25	2.42
17	**Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)**				23117.96	76.52
III	**Cost B2**					
18	Rental Value of Land				466.67	1.54
19	**Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)**				23584.63	78.07
IV	**Cost C1**					
20	Family Human Labour			16.13	3877.90	12.84
21	**Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)**				27462.53	90.91
V	**Cost C2**					
22	Risk Premium				0.83	0
23	**Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)**				27463.36	90.91
VI	**Cost C3**					
24	Managerial Cost				2746.34	9.09
25	**Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)**				30209.70	100
VII	**Economics of the Crop**					
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)		17.15	71469.91	
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			4166.67	
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)				71469.91	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)				41260.21	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)				1761.21	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)				1:2.37	

Cost of cultivation of Paddy: The data regarding the cost of cultivation of Paddy in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 29. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Paddy was Rs. 41480.98. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 55931.78. The net income from Paddy cultivation was Rs. 14450.79. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1: 1.35.

Table 29. Cost of Cultivation of Paddy in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No	Particulars		Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
I	**Cost A1**					
1	Hired Human Labour		Man days	55.37	9540.38	23
2	Bullock		Pairs/day	2.47	1276.17	3.08
3	Tractor		Hours	0.82	617.50	1.49
4	Machinery		Hours	0.41	308.75	0.74
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)		Kgs (Rs.)	54.34	12440.57	29.99
6	Seed Inter Crop		Kgs.	0	0	0
7	FYM		Quintal	4.94	988	2.38
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients		Quintal	4.12	3779.10	9.11
9	Pesticides (PPC)		Kgs / liters	1.03	1111.50	2.68
10	Irrigation		Number	1.24	0	0
11	Depreciation charges			0	380.38	0.92
12	Land revenue and Taxes			0	4.39	0.01
II	**Cost B1**					
13	Interest on working capital				2198.34	5.30
14	**Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)**				32645.07	78.70
III	**Cost B2**					
15	Rental Value of Land				433.33	1.04
16	**Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)**				33078.40	79.74
IV	**Cost C1**					
17	Family Human Labour			20.17	4631.25	11.16
18	**Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)**				37709.65	90.91
V	**Cost C2**					
19	Risk Premium				0.33	0
20	**Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)**				37709.99	90.91
VI	**Cost C3**					
21	Managerial Cost				3771	9.09
22	**Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)**				41480.98	100
VII	**Economics of the Crop**					
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)		34.17	51252.50	
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			1500	
	By Product	c) Main Product (q)		22.64	4679.28	
		d) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			206.67	
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)				55931.78	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)				14450.79	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)				1214.02	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)				1:1.35	

Cost of cultivation of Groundnut: The data regarding the cost of cultivation of Groundnut in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 30. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Groundnut was Rs. 34435.37. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 64788.33. The net income from Groundnut cultivation was Rs. 30352.96. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1: 1.88.

Table 30. Cost of Cultivation of Groundnut in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No	Particulars		Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
I	**Cost A1**					
1	Hired Human Labour		Man days	47.20	9001.09	26.14
2	Bullock		Pairs/day	1.08	576.33	1.67
3	Tractor		Hours	2.68	1976	5.74
4	Machinery		Hours	2.47	1893.67	5.50
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)		Kgs (Rs.)	52.49	6638.13	19.28
6	Seed Inter Crop		Kgs.	0	0	0
7	FYM		Quintal	9.06	1811.33	5.26
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients		Quintal	2.58	2436.38	7.08
9	Pesticides (PPC)		Kgs / liters	0.83	859.01	2.49
10	Irrigation		Number	0	0	0
11	Repairs			0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)			0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges			0	787.66	2.29
14	Land revenue and Taxes			0	3.84	0.01
II	**Cost B1**					
16	Interest on working capital				1409.46	4.09
17	**Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)**				27392.90	79.55
III	**Cost B2**					
18	Rental Value of Land				383.33	1.11
19	**Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)**				27776.23	80.66
IV	**Cost C1**					
20	Family Human Labour			15.25	3527.98	10.25
21	**Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)**				31304.22	90.91
V	**Cost C2**					
22	Risk Premium				0.67	0
23	**Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)**				31304.88	90.91
VI	**Cost C3**					
24	Managerial Cost				3130.49	9.09
25	**Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)**				34435.37	100
VII	**Economics of the Crop**					
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)		14.67	64788.33	
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			4416.67	
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)				64788.33	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)				30352.96	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)				2347.48	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)				1:1.88	

Adequacy of fodder: The data regarding the adequacy of fodder in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 31. The results indicate that, 37.84 per cent of the households opined that dry fodder was adequate and 35.14 per cent of the households opined that green fodder was adequate.

Table 31. Adequacy of fodder in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl. No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Adequate-Dry Fodder	0	0	3	30	7	36.84	2	100	2	50	14	37.84
2	Adequate-Green Fodder	0	0	3	30	7	36.84	1	50	2	50	13	35.14

Annual gross income: The data regarding the annual gross income in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 32. The results indicate that the annual gross income was Rs. 98,000 for marginal farmers, for small farmers it was Rs. 178,578.95, semi medium farmers it was Rs. 140,000 and medium farmers it was Rs. 331,750.

Table 32. Annual gross income in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

(Avg. value in Rs.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	LL (2)	MF (10)	SF (19)	SMF (2)	MDF (4)	All (37)
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Service/salary	0	5,000	31,578.95	0	75,000	25,675.68
2	Business	0	5,000	0	0	15,000	2,972.97
3	Wage	0	32,500	39,736.84	30,000	23,750	33,378.38
4	Agriculture	0	55,000	107,263.16	110,000	218,000	99,459.46
5	Dairy Farm	0	500	0	0	0	135.14
Income(Rs.)		0	98,000	178,578.95	140,000	331,750	161,621.62

Average annual expenditure: The data regarding the average annual expenditure in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 33. The results indicate that the average annual expenditure is Rs. 12,201.35. For marginal farmers it was Rs. 10,640.01, for small farmers it was Rs. 8,827.18, for semi medium farmers it was Rs. 21,250.00 and medium farmers it was Rs. 33,708.33.

Table 33. Average annual expenditure in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

(Avg. value in Rs.)

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)	MF (10)	SF (19)	SMF (2)	MDF (4)	All (37)
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Service/salary	0.00	35,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	4,189.19
2	Business	0.00	35,000.00	0.00	0.00	20,000.00	1,486.49
3	Wage	0.00	10,100.00	20,611.11	2,500.00	7,333.33	13,486.49
4	Agriculture	0.00	24,300.10	47,105.26	40,000.00	87,500.00	42,378.41
5	Dairy Farm	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.05
Total		0.00	106,400.10	167,716.37	42,500.00	134,833.33	451,449.81
Average		0.00	10,640.01	8,827.18	21,250.00	33,708.33	12,201.35

Horticultural species grown: The data regarding Horticultural species grown in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 34. The results indicate that, households have planted 6 Coconut, 1 Lemon and sapota and 24 Mango trees in their field.

Table 34: Horticultural species grown in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl. No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B
1	Coconut	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	6	0
2	Lemon	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
3	Mango	0	0	8	0	15	0	1	0	0	0	24	0
4	Sapota	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

***F= Field B=Back Yard**

Forest species grown: The data regarding forest species grown in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 35. The results indicate that, households have planted 11 Eucalyptus, 1 Cashew, 87 Neem, 4 Acacia, 4 Banyan and 1 Peepul Tree in their field.

Table 35: Forest species grown in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl. No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B
1	Eucalyptus	0	0	8	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
2	Cashew	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
3	Teak	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	5	0
4	Neem	0	0	26	0	48	0	0	0	13	2	87	2
5	Acacia	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	4	0
6	Banyan	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	4	0
7	Peepul Tree	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0

***F= Field B=Back Yard**

Average Additional investment capacity: The data regarding average additional investment capacity in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 36. The results indicated that, households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 4,324.32 for land development and households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 1,756.76 for Improved crop production.

Table 36: Average Additional investment capacity in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl. No.	Particulars	LL (2)	MF (10)	SF (19)	SMF (2)	MDF (4)	All (37)
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Land development	0	2,000	3,947.37	7,500	12,500	4,324.32
2	Improved crop production	0	1,000	789.47	0	10,000	1,756.76

Marketing of the agricultural produce: The data regarding marketing of the agricultural produce in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 37. The results indicated that, cotton was sold to the extent of 97.45 per cent, Green gram was sold to the extent of 92.86 per cent, Groundnut was sold to the extent of 96.19 per cent, Paddy was sold to the extent of 95.58 per cent and Red gram was sold to the extent of 100 per cent.

Table 37. Marketing of the agricultural produce in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl. No	Crops	Output obtained (q)	Output retained (q)	Output sold (q)	Output sold (%)	Avg. Price obtained (Rs/q)
1	Cotton	392.0	10.0	382.0	97.45	5121.05
2	Green gram	84.0	6.0	78.0	92.86	4375.0
3	Groundnut	105.0	4.0	101.0	96.19	4416.67
4	Paddy	113.0	5.0	108.0	95.58	1500.0
5	Red gram	131.0	0.0	131.0	100.0	4166.67

Marketing Channels used for sale of agricultural produce: The data regarding marketing channels used for sale of agricultural produce in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 38. The results indicated that, about 10.81 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to Regulated Market, 5.41 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to Cooperative marketing Society and 86.49 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to local/village merchants.

Table 38. Marketing Channels used for sale of agricultural produce in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl. No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Local/village Merchant	0	0	8	80	16	84.21	2	100	6	150	32	86.49
2	Regulated Market	0	0	1	10	3	15.79	0	0	0	0	4	10.81
3	Cooperative marketing Society	0	0	1	10	1	5.26	0	0	0	0	2	5.41

Mode of transport of agricultural produce: The data regarding mode of transport of agricultural produce in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 39. The results indicated that, 100 per cent of the households have used tractor as a mode of transportation.

Table 39. Mode of transport of agricultural produce in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Tractor	0	0	10	100	19	100	2	100	4	100	35	100

Incidence of soil and water erosion problems: The data regarding incidence of soil and water erosion problems in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 40. The results indicated that, 64.86 per cent of the households have experienced soil and water erosion problems in the farm.

Table 40. Incidence of soil and water erosion problems in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl. No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Soil and water erosion problems in the farm	0	0	8	80	10	52.63	2	100	4	100	24	64.86

Interest shown towards soil testing: The data regarding Interest shown towards soil testing in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 41. The results indicated that, 64.86 per cent have shown interest in soil test.

Table 41. Interest shown towards soil testing in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Interest in soil test	0	0	8	80	10	52.63	2	100	4	100	24	64.86

Usage pattern of fuel for domestic use: The data regarding usage pattern of fuel for domestic use in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 42. The results indicated that, 97.30 per cent of the households used firewood as a source of fuel and 5.41 per cent of the households used LPG as a source of fuel.

Table 42. Usage pattern of fuel for domestic use in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Fire Wood	2	100	10	100	19	100	1	50	4	100	36	97.30
2	LPG	0	0	0	0	1	5.26	1	50	0	0	2	5.41

Source of drinking water: The data regarding source of drinking water in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 43. The results indicated that, piped supply was the major source of drinking water for 94.59 per cent of the households in the micro watershed and Bore Well was the major source of drinking water for 5.41 per cent of the households in the micro watershed.

Table 43. Source of drinking water in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Piped supply	2	100	9	90	18	94.74	2	100	4	100	35	94.59
2	Bore Well	0	0	1	10	1	5.26	0	0	0	0	2	5.41

Source of light: The data regarding source of light in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 44. The results indicated that, Electricity was the major source of light for 100 per cent of the households in micro watershed.

Table 44. Source of light in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Electricity	2	100	10	100	19	100	2	100	4	100	37	100

Existence of Sanitary toilet facility: The data regarding existence of sanitary toilet facilit**y** in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 45. The results indicated that, 40.54 per cent of the households possess sanitary toilet facility.

Table 45. Existence of Sanitary toilet facility in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Sanitary toilet facility	1	50	1	10	7	36.84	2	100	4	100	15	40.54

Possession of PDS card: The data regarding possession of PDS card in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 46. The results indicated that, 97.30 per cent of the sampled households possessed BPL cards and 5.41 per cent of the sampled households Not Possessed.

Table 46. Possession of PDS card in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl. No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	BPL	2	100	10	100	18	94.74	2	100	4	100	36	97.30
2	Not Possessed	0	0	0	0	2	10.53	0	0	0	0	2	5.41

Participation in NREGA program: The data regarding participation in NREGA programme in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 47. The results indicated that, 94.59 per cent of the households participated in NREGA programme.

Table 47. Participation in NREGA programme in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl. No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Participation in NREGA programme	2	100	10	100	17	89.47	2	100	4	100	35	94.59

Adequacy of food items: The data regarding adequacy of food items in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 48. The results indicated that, cereals were adequate for 100 per cent of the households, Pulses were adequate for 89.19 per cent of the households, Oilseed were adequate for 62.16 per cent of the households, Vegetables were adequate for 56.76 per cent, Egg were adequate for 27.03 per cent, Fruits were adequate for 2.70 per cent, Milk was adequate for 97.30 per cent and Meat were adequate for 5.41 per cent.

Table 48. Adequacy of food items in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Cereals	2	100	10	100	19	100	2	100	4	100	37	100
2	Pulses	2	100	10	100	15	78.95	2	100	4	100	33	89.19
3	Oilseed	2	100	7	70	9	47.37	1	50	4	100	23	62.16
4	Vegetables	0	0	7	70	9	47.37	2	100	3	75	21	56.76
5	Fruits	0	0	0	0	1	5.26	0	0	0	0	1	2.70
6	Milk	2	100	10	100	18	94.74	2	100	4	100	36	97.30
7	Egg	0	0	2	20	8	42.11	0	0	0	0	10	27.03
8	Meat	0	0	0	0	2	10.53	0	0	0	0	2	5.41

Response on Inadequacy of food items: The data regarding inadequacy of food items in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 49. The results indicated that, Pulses were inadequate for 8.11 per cent, oilseeds were inadequate for 35.14 per cent, vegetables and milk were inadequate for 40.54 per cent, fruits were inadequate for 94.59 per cent, Egg were inadequate for 70.27 per cent of the households and Meat was inadequate for 89.19 per cent of the households.

Table 49. Response on Inadequacy of food items in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (2)		MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Pulses	0	0	0	0	3	15.79	0	0	0	0	3	8.11
2	Oilseed	0	0	3	30	9	47.37	1	50	0	0	13	35.14
3	Vegetables	2	100	3	30	9	47.37	0	0	1	25	15	40.54
4	Fruits	2	100	10	100	17	89.47	2	100	4	100	35	94.59
6	Egg	2	100	8	80	10	52.63	2	100	4	100	26	70.27
7	Meat	2	100	10	100	15	78.95	2	100	4	100	33	89.19

Farming constraints: The data regarding farming constraints experienced by households in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 50. The results indicated that, lower fertility status of the soil was the constraint experienced by 64.86 per cent of the households, Frequent incidence of pest and diseases were the constraint experienced by 75.68 per cent of the households, Wild animal menace on farm field (91.89 %), High cost

of Fertilizers and plant protection chemicals (78.38 %), Lack of marketing facilities in the area (83.78 %), High rate of interest on credit (72.97 %), Inadequacy of irrigation water (8.11 %), Inadequate extension services (8.11 %), Low price for the agricultural commodities (54.05 %), Lack of transport for safe transport of the Agril produce to the market (78.38 %), Source of Agri-technology information(Newspaper/TV/Mobile) (27.03 %) and Less Rainfall (29.73 %).

Table 50. Farming constraints Experienced in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed

Sl. No.	Particulars	MF (10)		SF (19)		SMF (2)		MDF (4)		All (37)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Lower fertility status of the soil	8	80	10	52.63	2	100	4	100	24	64.86
2	Wild animal menace on farm field	10	100	18	94.74	2	100	4	100	34	91.89
3	Frequent incidence of pest and diseases	9	90	13	68.42	2	100	4	100	28	75.68
4	Inadequacy of irrigation water	0	0	3	15.79	0	0	0	0	3	8.11
5	High cost of Fertilizers and plant protection chemicals	8	80	15	78.95	2	100	4	100	29	78.38
6	High rate of interest on credit	8	80	13	68.42	2	100	4	100	27	72.97
7	Low price for the agricultural commodities	5	50	10	52.63	2	100	3	75	20	54.05
8	Lack of marketing facilities in the area	10	100	14	73.68	3	150	4	100	31	83.78
9	Inadequate extension services	0	0	3	15.79	0	0	0	0	3	8.11
10	Lack of transport for safe transport of the Agril produce to the market.	10	100	13	68.42	2	100	4	100	29	78.38
11	Less rainfall	2	20	9	47.37	0	0	0	0	11	29.73
12	Source of Agri-technology information(Newspaper/TV/Mobile)	2	20	8	42.11	0	0	0	0	10	27.03

Chapter 5

SUMMARY

In order to assess the socio-economic condition of the farmers in the watershed a comprehensive questionnaire was prepared. Major components such as demographic conditions, migration details, food consumption and family expenditure pattern, material possession, land holding, land use management, cropping pattern, cost of cultivation of crops, livestock management. The statistical components such as frequency and percentage were used to analyze the data. About 37 households located in the micro watershed were interviewed for the survey.

The data on households sampled for socio economic survey indicated that 37 farmers were sampled in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed among them 2 (5.41 %) were landless, 10 (27.03 %) were marginal farmers, 19 (51.35 %) were small farmers, 2 (5.41 %) were semi medium farmers and 4 (10.81 %) were medium farmers.

The data indicated that there were 129 (69.35 %) men and 57 (30.65 %) women among the sampled households. The average family size of landless farmers' was 3, marginal farmers' was 5.2, small farmers' was 4.89, semi medium farmers' was 6 and medium farmers' was 5.75.

The data indicated that, 38 (20.43 %) people were in 0-15 years of age, 74 (39.78 %) were in 16-35 years of age, 59 (31.72 %) were in 36-60 years of age and 15 (8.06 %) were above 61 years of age.

The results indicated that Haligeri-1had 49.46 per cent illiterates, 0.54 per cent of them were Functional Literate, 22.04 per cent of them had primary school, 5.91 per cent of them had middle school, 4.84 per cent of them had high school education, 3.23 per cent of them had PUC, 2.15 per cent of them had Diploma, 5.91 per cent of them had Degree education and 2.15 per cent of them had Masters education.

The results indicate that, 91.89 per cent of household heads were practicing agriculture, 5.41 cent of the household heads were General labourers and 2.70 cent of the household heads were in Government Service.

The results indicate that agriculture was the major occupation for 65.05 per cent of the household members, 2.15 per cent were general labour and Government Service, 23.66 per cent were Student, 3.23 per cent were housewives and 3.76 per cent were children.

The results show that, 100 per cent of the population in the micro watershed has not participated in any local institutions. The results indicate that 16.22 per cent of the households possess Thatched house, 81.08 per cent of the households possess Katcha house and 5.41 per cent of them possess Pucca/RCC house.

The results show that 54.05 per cent of the households possess TV, 2.70 per cent of the households possess DVD/VCD Player, 40.54 per cent of the households possess mixer/grinder, 8.11 per cent of the households possess Auto, 2.70 per cent of the households possess Landline Phone, 21.62 per cent of the households possess motor cycle and 100 per cent of the households possess mobile phones.

The results show that the average value of television was Rs. 7,375, DVD/VCD Player was Rs. 2,000, mixer/grinder was Rs. 1,846, Auto was Rs. 73,333, motor cycle was Rs. 43,000, Landline Phone was Rs. 1,500 and mobile phone was Rs. 1,417.

About 29.73 per cent of the households possess Bullock Cart, 2.70 per cent of the households possess Thresher and Tractor, 48.65 per cent of the households possess plough, 18.92 per cent of them possess Sprayer and 54.05 per cent of them possess weeder.

The results show that the average value of bullock cart was Rs. 20,909, plough was Rs. 2,927, Thresher was Rs. 200, Tractor was Rs. 500,000, sprayer was Rs. 3,071 and the average value of weeder was Rs. 77.

The results indicate that, 18.92 per cent of the households possess bullocks and local cow and 2.70 per cent of the households possess Buffalo and sheep. The results indicate that, average own labour men available in the micro watershed was 2.06, average own labour (women) available was 1.26, average hired labour (men) available was 12.60 and average hired labour (women) available was 12.03.

In case of marginal farmers, average own labour men available was 1.80, average own labour (women) was 1.30, average hired labour (men) was 7.80 and average hired labour (women) available was 8.20. In case of small farmers, average own labour men available was 2.16, average own labour (women) was 1.26, average hired labour (men) was 13.16 and average hired labour (women) available was 11.84. In case of semi medium farmers, average own labour men available was 2, average own labour (women) was 1, average hired labour (men) was 14 and average hired labour (women) available was 14.50. In case of medium farmers, average own labour men available was 2.25 and average own labour (women) was 1.25, average hired labour (men) was 21.25 and average hired labour (women) available was 21.25.

The results indicate that, 94.59 per cent of the households opined that the hired labour was adequate. The results indicate that, households of the Haligeri-1 micro-watershed possess 43.93 ha (80.67 %) of dry land, 10.52 ha (19.33 %) of irrigated land. Marginal farmers possess 7.26 ha (100 %) of dry land. Small farmers possess 22.90 ha (90.41 %) of dry land and 2.43 ha (9.59 %) of irrigated land. Semi medium farmers possess 5.67 ha (100 %) of dry land. Medium farmers possess 8.09 ha (50 %) of dry land and irrigated land.

The results indicate that, the average value of dry land was Rs. 329,970.52 and the average value of irrigated land was Rs. 313,500. In case of marginal famers, the average land value was Rs. 632,980.51 for dry land. In case of small famers, the average land value was Rs. 340,448.84 for dry land and Rs. 782,166.67 for irrigated land. In case of semi medium famers, the average land value was Rs. 158,785.71 for dry land. In case of medium farmers, the average land value was Rs. 148,200 for dry land and Rs. 172,900 for irrigated land.

The results indicate that, there were 6 De-functioning and 4 functioning bore wells in the micro watershed. The results indicate that, bore well was the major irrigation source in the micro water shed for 10.81 per cent of the farmers.

The results indicate that, the depth of bore well was found to be 14 meters. The results indicate that, marginal, small and medium farmers had an irrigated area of 0.85 ha, 1.62 ha and 7.29 ha respectively.

The results indicate that, farmers have grown cotton (33.74 ha), Groundnut (9.76 ha), green gram (4.93 ha), Paddy (3.24 ha) and red gram (7.49 ha). Marginal farmers have grown red gram, cotton and green gram. Small farmers have grown cotton, red gram, green gram and paddy. Semi medium farmers have grown cotton, paddy and green gram. Medium farmers have grown cotton, paddy and green gram.

The results indicate that, the cropping intensity in Haligeri-1 micro-watershed was found to be 89.57 per cent. The results indicate that, 29.73 per cent of the households have bank account. The results indicate that, 29.73 per cent of the households have availed credit from different sources.

The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Cotton was Rs. 23721.59. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 78871.70. The net income from Cotton cultivation was Rs. 55150.12. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1: 3.32.

The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for green gram was Rs. 26273.24. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 77296.12. The net income from green gram cultivation was Rs. 51022.88. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1: 2.94.

The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Red gram was Rs. 30209.70. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 71469.91. The net income from Red gram cultivation was Rs. 41260.21. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1: 2.37.

The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Paddy was Rs. 41480.98. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 55931.78. The net income from Paddy cultivation was Rs. 14450.79. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1: 1.35.

The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Groundnut was Rs. 34435.37. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 64788.33. The net income from Groundnut cultivation was Rs. 30352.96. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1: 1.88.

The results indicate that, 37.84 per cent of the households opined that dry fodder was adequate and 35.14 per cent of the households opined that green fodder was adequate. The results indicate that the annual gross income was Rs. 98,000 for marginal farmers, for small farmers it was Rs. 178,578.95, semi medium farmers it was Rs. 140,000 and medium farmers it was Rs. 331,750.

The results indicate that the average annual expenditure is Rs. 12,201.35. For marginal farmers it was Rs. 10,640.01, for small farmers it was Rs. 8,827.18, for semi medium farmers it was Rs. 21,250.00 and medium farmers it was Rs. 33,708.33.

The results indicate that, households have planted 6 Coconut, 1 Lemon and sapota and 24 Mango trees in their field. The results indicate that, households have planted 11 Eucalyptus, 1 Cashew, 87 Neem, 4 Acacia, 4 Banyan and 1 Peepul Tree in their field.

The results indicated that, households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 4,324.32 for land development and households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 1,756.76 for improved crop production.

The results indicated that, cotton was sold to the extent of 97.45 per cent, Green gram was sold to the extent of 92.86 per cent, Groundnut was sold to the extent of 96.19 per cent, Paddy was sold to the extent of 95.58 per cent and Red gram was sold to the extent of 100 per cent.

The results indicated that, about 10.81 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to Regulated Market, 5.41 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to Cooperative marketing Society and 86.49 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to local/village merchants.

The results indicated that, 100 per cent of the households have used tractor as a mode of transportation. The results indicated that, 64.86 per cent of the households have experienced soil and water erosion problems in the farm.

The results indicated that, 64.86 per cent have shown interest in soil test. The results indicated that, 97.30 per cent of the households used firewood as a source of fuel and 5.41 per cent of the households used LPG as a source of fuel.

The results indicated that, piped supply was the major source of drinking water for 94.59 per cent of the households in the micro watershed and Bore Well was the major source of drinking water for 5.41 per cent of the households in the micro watershed.

The results indicated that, Electricity was the major source of light for 100 per cent of the households in micro watershed. The results indicated that, 40.54 per cent of

the households possess sanitary toilet facility. The results indicated that, 97.30 per cent of the sampled households possessed BPL cards and 5.41 per cent of the sampled households Not Possessed.

The results indicated that, 94.59 per cent of the households participated in NREGA programme. The results indicated that, cereals were adequate for 100 per cent of the households, Pulses were adequate for 89.19 per cent of the households, Oilseed were adequate for 62.16 per cent of the households, Vegetables were adequate for 56.76 per cent, Egg were adequate for 27.03 per cent, Fruits were adequate for 2.70 per cent, Milk was adequate for 97.30 per cent and Meat were adequate for 5.41 per cent.

The results indicated that, Pulses were inadequate for 8.11 per cent, oilseeds were inadequate for 35.14 per cent, vegetables and milk were inadequate for 40.54 per cent, fruits were inadequate for 94.59 per cent, Egg were inadequate for 70.27 per cent of the households and Meat was inadequate for 89.19 per cent of the households.

The results indicated that, lower fertility status of the soil was the constraint experienced by 64.86 per cent of the households, Frequent incidence of pest and diseases were the constraint experienced by 75.68 per cent of the households, Wild animal menace on farm field (91.89 %), High cost of Fertilizers and plant protection chemicals (78.38 %), Lack of marketing facilities in the area (83.78 %), High rate of interest on credit (72.97 %), Inadequacy of irrigation water (8.11 %), Inadequate extension services (8.11 %), Low price for the agricultural commodities (54.05 %), Lack of transport for safe transport of the Agril produce to the market (78.38 %), Source of Agri-technology information(Newspaper /TV/ Mobile) (27.03 %) and Less Rainfall (29.73 %).